

MAGNUSON GROUP



COMMERCIAL PRICELIST AND
SPECIFICATIONS EFFECTIVE
JULY 1, 2026



OMNIA PARTNERS CONTRACT 07-104



OMNIA Partners is a leading national government purchasing cooperative working to reduce the cost of goods and services by leveraging the purchasing power of public agencies in all 50 states.

SIGNING UP WITH OMNIA PARTNERS

- Registering with OMNIA Partners is free and easy, click [here](#) to register.
- For individual state statutes regarding cooperative purchasing, click [here](#).

WHO CAN USE OMNIA PARTNERS?



School Districts

(including K-12, Charter schools, and Private K-12)



Higher Education

(including Universities, Community Colleges, Private Colleges, and Technical/Vocational Schools)



Cities, Counties, and any Local Government



State Agencies



Healthcare Organizations

(including Public, Private, University)



Church/Religious



Nonprofit Corporations

Magnuson Group's OMNIA Partners contract details are available [here](#).



OMNIA MEMBER NET PRICING STRUCTURE

(FREIGHT IS ADDITIONAL AND BASED ON ZIP CODE)

TOTAL ORDER SIZE	TIER I NET PRICE EXTEND LIST Under \$50,000	TIER II NET PRICE EXTEND LIST \$50,001 - \$100,000	TIER III NET PRICE EXTEND LIST \$100,001 - \$200,000	TIER IV NET PRICE EXTEND LIST Over \$200,000
% DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE	36% Discount Off List Price	38% Discount Off List Price	40% Discount Off List Price	Negotiable

**Please note that the above pricing excludes Alaska and Hawaii; please contact customer service for further details.*

To determine tier for net pricing, multiply the quantity by the List price:

- If the total is \$50,000 or less, use Tier 1 net price per unit
- If the total is between \$50,001 and \$100,000, use Tier 2 net price per unit
- If the total is \$100,001 or more, use Tier 3 net price per unit

EXAMPLE: 50x VA1818L

50 x \$1,245.00 **[List price]** = \$62,250.00 - **Use Tier 2 price per unit** (between \$50,001 and \$100,000)

50 x \$771.90 = \$38,595.00 Extended Net Price (plus Freight, which is quoted)



MAGNUSON GROUP'S OMNIA CONTRACT DETAILS

CONTRACT NUMBER - 07-104 | Region 14 ESC Texas

CONTRACT DATES - September 1, 2022–September, 2025

FEDERAL ID & DUNS

- Fed ID #36-3261838
- DUNS #117878108

• **Price List** - Pricing is based on the current Magnuson Group Commercial Price List in effect at the time of the order.

• **Freight Terms** - F.O.B. Woodridge, IL 60517 unless otherwise noted. Freight is additional and quoted on an order by order basis based on shipping zip code.

• **Payment Terms** - Standard payment terms are net 30 days after date of invoice; we accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover cards for payment.

• **Installation Fees** - Fees for delivery and/or installation by furniture dealers are not included and will be quoted separately by the servicing dealer, as applicable.

• **Warranty** - All products and parts are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for the

period of two years after shipment. Warranty is void if product is damaged through accident, improper use, abuse or alteration.

• **Limitation of Liability** - Magnuson Group's liability for any and all losses and damages to buyer resulting from any cause shall be limited only to the replacement or the repair of the product.

• **Return Policy** - Orders in any stage of processing and production may not be cancelled without authorization in writing from Magnuson Group and may be subject to a 50% cancellation fee. If a return is authorized, a minimum restocking charge of 30% will be incurred, return freight pre-paid. Returned goods must be unused and packaged in original cartons within 90 days of original shipping date. Custom orders cannot be returned. Credit will be issued subject to inspection by our receiving department.

• **Non-Stock Orders** - All orders for items that are not in stock may require a 50% nonrefundable deposit at time of order placement. In such cases, the order will not be processed until the deposit is received.

• **Shipping Damage/Shortage Claims** - All shipments should be inspected carefully on delivery and any apparent damage or shortages noted as exceptions on all copies of the delivery receipt. Notification of shortages or concealed damage must be made to the delivering carrier within 3 days of receipt. Claims of either visible or concealed damage should be presented without delay to the carrier by the consignee.

• **Shortage Claims** - Shortage claims reported 30 days beyond shipment date will not be honored.

• **Design Changes** - Magnuson Group reserves the right to improve product design, construction and quality without notice.

• **Orders & Inquiries** - All orders must reference OMNIA Contract to obtain discount. Please email Magnuson Group Customer Service (custserv@magnusongroup.com) or call (800)-342-5725 for orders, inquiries & assistance in locating a dealer in your area.

INTRODUCING NEW PRODUCTS

Introducing Magnuson Group's newest products, on display each year in Chicago at NeoCon in the Merchandise Mart.

> **CLICK ON A PRODUCT TO LEARN MORE AND ACCESS SPECIFICATION DETAILS.**



KASTA



TROSA



VALUTA PLANTER



UMEA



JUST



HJW



DUNK



FRAME WALL



FRAME



BODEN



SOLNA



SOLNA

ONLINE RESOURCES



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Find images, inspiration and more on our website.



PRODUCT ANIMATIONS

These short, catchy videos bring our products to life. Check them out!



TYPICALS LIBRARY

Complete your space with a broad collection of typicals with easy access to space planning files and images.



PRICE LIST

Find US & Canadian pricing online; GSA Advantage & OMNIA pricing also available.



PRODUCT CONFIGURATORS

Visualize your specifications, create a hi-res image or spec sheet for your final configuration with one-click convenience.



CAD & REVIT SYMBOLS

Request CAD or Revit symbols on our website for space planning.

FACTORY RESOURCES



PRODUCT SAMPLES

Order discounted product samples for your evaluation and use.



CUSTOMER SERVICE

Our friendly, helpful and knowledgeable staff is standing by to help.



MERCHANDISE MART SHOWROOM

If you're in Chicago, make an appointment to come see us!



LITERATURE

All our printed literature is available for free upon request for you or your clients.

INDUSTRY RESOURCES

Magnuson Group has partnered with some of the industry's best to ensure our products are easy to access, specify and purchase.



BOLD IS FASTEST

A number of models and finishes of the products reflected on this page ship in 5 days or less. Please refer to the page referenced below for these specific products, models and finishes – identified in **bold print** – that qualify for Quick Ship. *(Please refer to the Quick Ship Program Terms & Conditions.)*

COAT RACKS



OFFICE RAK



RAP RAK



DS SERIES

COAT TREES



MET



PC WALL SERIES

HOOK PANELS, HOOK STRIPS, HOOKS & HANGERS



STAINLESS STEEL



K SERIES HOOKS



MOLDED POLY-STYRENE HANGERS



STEEL HANGERS

FREIGHT IS QUICK AND EASY

Freight Quote:

- A.** Simply call us at 1-800-342-5725 and we'll calculate your freight quote on the spot;
- B.** Note "Freight Quote" on the PO



THE MAGNUSON GROUP ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

Magnuson Group recognizes the importance of being good stewards to the earth. We incorporate positive environmental processes into all facets of the company. Whether the process is administrative in nature, or is in manufacturing, Magnuson strives to ensure that environmental concerns are made a part of the system. Some specifics include:

- **ALL STEEL SCRAP IS 100% RECYCLED**
- **ALL ALUMINUM SCRAP IS 100% RECYCLED**
- **ALL WOOD SCRAP GENERATED IN MANUFACTURING IS USED IN ENERGY PRODUCTION IN A CO-GENERATION PLANT**
- **ALL PAPER AND PACKAGING WASTE IS 100% RECYCLED**

Declare

Declare is a nutrition label for building products. It is designed to help specifiers quickly identify products that meet their project requirements. Declare labels disclose all intentionally-added ingredients and residuals at or above 100ppm (0.01%) present in the final product by weight. Each ingredient must be reported with a chemical name, CAS number, and percentage or percentage range.



Indoor Advantage Gold Certification (SCS)

Indoor Advantage Gold certification is SCS Global Services' highest level of indoor air quality performance for furniture. The certification assures that furniture products support a healthy indoor environment by meeting strict chemical emission limits for volatile organic compounds (VOCs). To be certified, products must be tested by independent labs for compliance with the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1, and either ANSI/BIFMA e.3 or CDPH/EHLB Standard Method V1-1 for VOC emissions of concerns.



US Green Building Council (USGBC)

Magnuson Group is a proud member of the US Green Building Council (USGBC), which supports the advancement of the latest in innovative building practices & minimizing environmental impact for a more sustainable built environment.



THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED AS THE TYPICAL USE OF VARIOUS COMMODITIES:



Steel - is manufactured with 30-40% post consumer material and is 100% recyclable



Wood products - are certified to be 100% from a sustainable forest



Plastics - are 100% recyclable



Fabrics - are manufactured from 100% post consumer materials, and is fire rated to: ASTM E-84 Class 1 or A



Aluminum - comes from 10-20% post consumer material and is 100% recyclable



Packaging - comes from a minimum of 35% post consumer material and is 100% recyclable



Paint (powder coating) - All paints used are certified to be of low VOC content < 50g per liter. They emit no hazardous air pollutants (HAP) or noxious fumes when exposed to fire NFPA 704 Health = 1, Fire = 1, Reactivity = 0.



Imports - We import products from various countries in Europe. Most but not all are certified ISO 9001-14001 Environmental Management Systems. Please contact us if you need further information.



Paper - All paper and packaging waste is 100% recycled.



Plating - Plating is kept to the absolute minimum. Our plater's meet or exceed all Illinois EPA, Federal EPA, and OSHA mandated standards; all plating is RoHS compliant. Our plating emits no hazardous air pollutants (HAP) or noxious fumes when exposed to fire.

WE CERTIFY THAT THERE IS NO ASBESTOS IN ANY OF THE PRODUCTS WE MANUFACTURE OR IMPORT FOR SALE.



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

OCTOBER 1, 2025
SPECIFICATIONS & PRICE LIST

Cash Terms: Net 30 days. A service charge of 1% per month will be assessed on all past due accounts. Custom orders will require a deposit in advance.

First orders by new accounts will be on VISA, Master Card, Discover, American Express or check in advance. Open accounts may be established upon submission and approval of three trade references and bank information.

Custom Orders: All custom orders require a 50% nonrefundable deposit of the total quoted price. The order will not be processed until the deposit is received.

Non-Stock Orders: All orders for items that are not in stock may require a 50% non-refundable deposit at time of order placement. The order will not be processed until the deposit is received.

Large Orders: Orders over \$10,000 net may require a 50% deposit at time of order placement.

Mail, E-Mail and Fax Orders: Mail, E-mail, and fax are the only acceptable methods of placing orders. If a confirming order is sent, it must be marked "CONFIRMING ORDER". Duplicate orders not marked "CONFIRMING ORDER" are the responsibility of the buyer.

Order Acknowledgement: Magnuson Group will confirm the buyers purchase order.

Delays in Delivery: Magnuson Group will not be held liable for failure to ship or deliver on or by any particular date.

Freight Classification: Classification can vary greatly based upon what and how much is ordered.

Freight Terms: F.O.B. Woodridge, Illinois, unless otherwise noted on the order acknowledgement. Freight charges are prepaid and added to invoice at time of shipment unless 3rd party billing is specified on the order.

Quick Ship Program: Items/colors in bold print ship in 5 business days. Quantity is limited to 10 units or less. Quickship items must be on separate P.O. form from standard lead time items.

Title to Merchandise: Once Magnuson Group delivers the product to the carrier, title to the merchandise and risk of loss passes to the buyer. We are not responsible for loss or damage during transit. All freight claims are the responsibility of the purchaser or consignee.

Shipping Damage/Shortage Claims: All shipments should be inspected carefully on delivery, and any apparent damage or shortages noted as exceptions on all copies of the delivery receipt. Notification of shortages or concealed damage must be made to the delivering carrier within 3 days of receipt. Claims of either visible or concealed damage should be presented without delay to the carrier by the consignee.

Shortage Claims: Shortage claims reported 30 days beyond shipment date will not be honored.

Routing: UPS or Federal Express Ground will be used where size and weight restrictions allow. On larger shipments common carrier will be used.

Order Changes: Changes to orders in process are subject to approval and to the same conditions as cancellations.

Cancellations and Returns: Orders in any stage of processing and production may not be cancelled without authorization in writing from Magnuson Group and may be subject to a 50% cancellation fee. If a return is authorized, a minimum restocking charge of 30% will be incurred, return freight pre-paid. Returned goods must be unused and packaged in original cartons within 90 days of original shipping date. Custom orders cannot be returned. Credit will be issued subject to inspection by our receiving department.

Price and Design Changes: All prices are subject to change without notice and prices in effect at time of shipment will prevail. Magnuson Group reserves the right to improve product design, construction and quality without notice. EZ Freight program is subject to change without notice.

Warranty: All products and parts are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for the period of (2) years after shipment. Warranty is void if product is damaged through accident, improper use, abuse, or alteration.

Limitation of Liability: Magnuson Group's liability for any and all losses and damages to buyer resulting from any cause shall be limited only to the replacement or the repair of the product.

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE:

As an alternative to cash terms, we accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover and American Express. Processing fee may apply.

VISIT US AT: WWW.MAGNUSONGROUP.COM



GSA-We are a multiple contract holder with GSA. Please contact us for information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCT PRICING
 WEB PAGE
 PRODUCT SPEC PDF

BENCHES		
RESPIT		
BROCHURE & LEAFLET HOLDER		
DACAPO		
DACAPO I POINT		
COAT HANGERS		
GRIP		
HANGER RECEPTACLES		
MOLDED POLYSTYRENE HANGERS		
STEEL HANGERS		
TUBULUS		
COAT HOOK STRIPS		
ALOES MEW		
CLIMB		
JUST		
K SERIES HOOK PANELS		
KROK BOX		
KROK HJH		
NOMIS		
SECOND TREE		
SEI		
SHERWOOD		
STAINLESS STEEL		
STAL		
STICKS HJH		
TERTIO H		
TERTIO HJH		
COAT HOOKS		
CANTHA		
K SERIES HOOKS		
KROK HJH-10		
PC 550 SERIES		
PC SERIES PANEL/DOOR		
POINTO		
S SERIES		
SHERWOOD		
STAL		
TERTIO H-K		
TREEHOOKED		
TUBULUS H		
YIN UNDER TABLE HOOK		
COAT HOOKS MAGNETIC		

K-50 MAGNETIC		
KROK MAGNETIC		
MEM		
OLEA-MA		
SHERWOOD		
TERTIO MAGNETIC		
COAT RACKS		
BUTLER		
DS SERIES		
DS SERIES WALL RACKS		
FRAME		
FRAME WALL		
MEGA RAK		
OFFICE RAK		
RAP RAK		
TERTIO		
TERTIO W/K		
TERTIO W2		
COAT TREES		
ALOES MET		
BRANCH		
HELIX		
HJW		
NANAME		
PALADINO		
SECOND TREE		
SHERWOOD		
SLIDE		
CROWD CONTROL		
STOPPER POINT		
TEMPALINE		
DESK ACCESSORIES		
MADISON		
REST		
YUME		
INFORMATION & GRAPHIC DISPLAY		
SIGNCODE		
MAGAZINE RACKS		
COMPACT SOISTES		
CUBIC SOISTES		
FLAP		
RACK SOISTES		

SCOOP		
WALLMATE SOISTES		
MESSAGE BOARD		
PANTALLA		
OCCASIONAL TABLES		
CELES		
LAURA		
OUTDOOR ASHTRAYS		
FUM		
OUTDOOR SEATING		
CALMA		
ISIDORA		
ISIDORO		
JOULE		
LUCIDO		
RIVISTA		
RIVISTA CHAIR		
OUTDOOR TABLES		
CELES		
SIM		
STEP		
OUTDOOR WASTE RECEPTACLES		
BALLOON		
RE-SQUARE		
RETTO		
UMEA		
PLANTERS		
BODEN		
CIRKEL		
CONEE		
CREPE		
CROMA		
GREEN CLOUD		
GREEN LIGHT		
KASKAD		
KASKAD ASCEND		
KASKAD CASTERS		
KASKAD RUN		
KASTA		
LAURA		
PIC		
VALUTA		

SANITIZATION & PPE STATIONS		
HAANDER	 	
SOLNA FREESTANDING	 	
SOLNA WITH RECEPTACLE	 	
SHELVING & BOOKSHELVES		
BALDAS	 	
KOKU	 	
OSSA	 	
SHOWCASES		
PICTOR	 	
SPACE DIVIDERS		
KP+	 	
MADISON	 	
MALVA	 	
PARBAN	 	
STOOLS		

CALMA	 	
ISIDORO	 	
RIVISTA	 	
UMBRELLA STANDS		
DRIP	 	
DROP-IN	 	
FORREIN	 	
P70/P100	 	
SOU	 	
WASTE RECEPTACLES		
BALLOON	 	
CIRKEL	 	
DROP	 	
DUNK	 	
KASTA	 	
PIC	 	
PUP	 	
RE-SQUARE	 	

RETTO	 	
RUNDA	 	
SLOPE	 	
SLOPE JR.	 	
SORTMATE	 	
SOTARE	 	
STORLEK	 	
TRADA	 	
TROSA	 	
TROSA SIGNAGE	 	
UMEA	 	
VALUTA	 	
VALUTA LAMINATE	 	
VALUTA/SOTARE SIGNAGE	 	
WORKSPACE & COLLABORATIVE CARTS		
HOLD	 	
HOLD DAILY	 	
STORE	 	

WASTE RECEPTACLES

HOME → PRODUCTS → WASTE RECEPTACLES



BALLOON

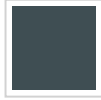
BODY FINISH COLORS



Blue



Green



Grey



Red



White



Yellow

LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Cans & Bottles



Glass



Organics



Paper



Recycling



Waste

All BALLOON units come with 1 standard label.
BALLOON labels are a 4"x4" square.

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Label

Example Order: BAL-10; Body in Yellow; Paper Label

BASE FINISH COLOR



Black

FINISH COLORS



White



Dark Grey

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	BAL-10	39 3/8" 15 3/8" 19 15/16"	29 lbs.	100% recyclable polythene body with base and internal container of recycled plastic. Waste front opening. Triangular snap lock. Body lifts off base to access internal container for easy emptying of trash. Rectangular base can be weighed down with pea gravel. One standard label included. Capacity 18.5 gallons.	Body in Green, Yellow, Blue, Red, Grey or White. Base in Black	1,245.00 While Supplies Last	796.80	771.90	747.00
	BAL-20	39 3/8" 15 3/8" 19 15/16"	29 lbs.	100% recyclable polythene body with base and internal container of recycled plastic. Circle front opening. Triangular snap lock. Body lifts off base to access internal container for easy emptying of trash. Rectangular base can be weighed down with pea gravel. One standard label included. Capacity 18.5 gallons.	Body in Green, Yellow, Blue, Red, Grey or White. Base in Black	1,245.00 While Supplies Last	796.80	771.90	747.00

CIRKEL

BODY FINISH COLORS



Textured White RAL 9003



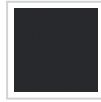
Textured Beige RAL 7032



Textured Grey RAL 7001



Textured Anthracite RAL 7016



Textured Black RAL 9011

TOP/BASE FINISH COLORS



Textured White RAL 9003



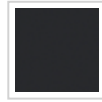
Textured Beige RAL 7032



Textured Grey RAL 7001



Textured Anthracite RAL 7016



Textured Black RAL 9011



Textured Blue RAL 5009



Textured Green RAL 6011

TOP OPENING CHOICES



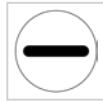
Counter Balance Swing Lid
10 7/8" Diameter



Paper / Circle
2"x12 3/16"
5" Diameter



Small Circle
5" Diameter



Paper
2"x12 3/16"



Waste
10 15/16" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles & Cans)



Waste

All CIRKEL units come with 1 standard label.
CIRKEL Labels are 5.5" high by 4" wide.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Dark Grey



White

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top & Base Color



Select Top Opening (for CIRKEL-01/01L only)



Select Label & Color

Example Order: CIRKEL-01L; Body in Textured Grey RAL 7001; Textured Blue RAL 5009 Top & Base; Waste Top Opening; Recycling (Arrows) Label in White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	CIRKEL-01	29 1/4" 15 1/4" round	48 lbs.	Round waste receptacle with 19 gallon body and removable bag ring. Comes with choice of one removable top cut out opening. Includes one standard icon.	Body in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016 or Textured Black RAL 9011. Top/Base in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016, Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured Blue RAL 5009 or Textured Green RAL 6011.	1,130.00	723.20	700.60	678.00
	CIRKEL-01L	29 1/4" 15 1/4" round	50 lbs.	Round waste receptacle with 19 gallon body, internal rigid liner and removable bag ring. Comes with choice of one removable top cut out opening. Includes one standard icon.	Body in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016 or Textured Black RAL 9011. Top/Base in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016, Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured Blue RAL 5009 or Textured Green RAL 6011.	1,295.00	828.80	802.90	777.00
	CIRKEL-03	29 1/4" 15 1/4" round	53 lbs.	Round waste receptacle with 19 gallon body, removable bag ring and removable counterbalanced swing lid. Includes one standard icon.	Body in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016 or Textured Black RAL 9011. Top/Base in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016, Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured Blue RAL 5009 or Textured Green RAL 6011.	1,345.00	860.80	833.90	807.00
	CIRKEL-03L	29 1/4" 15 1/4" round	55 lbs.	Round waste receptacle with 19 gallon body, internal rigid liner, removable bag ring and removable counterbalanced swing lid. Includes one standard icon.	Body in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016 or Textured Black RAL 9011. Top/Base in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016, Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured Blue RAL 5009 or Textured Green RAL 6011.	1,510.00	966.40	936.20	906.00
				CIRKEL-GLD	Set of 3 adjustable glides for CIRKEL base.	60.00	38.40	37.20	36.00

DROP

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	DROP-MINI	12" 8 7/8" 8 9/16"	5 lbs.	Textured painted steel waste bin with internal stainless bag ring. Capacity 3.4 gallons.	Textured White, Textured Black RAL 9011 or Textured Forge Grey	400.00	256.00	248.00	240.00
	DROP-10	14 11/16" 13 3/4" 8 11/16"	12 lbs.	Textured painted steel waste bin with internal stainless bag ring. Capacity 7.6 gallons.	Textured White, Textured Black RAL 9011 or Textured Forge Grey	535.00	342.40	331.70	321.00
	DROP-20	18 7/8" 16 3/4" 7 1/16"	15 lbs.	Textured painted steel waste bin with internal stainless bag ring. Capacity 9.5 gallons.	Textured White, Textured Black RAL 9011 or Textured Forge Grey	645.00	412.80	399.90	387.00

DUNK

FINISH COLORS



Textured Grey

TOP TEXT LABELS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



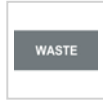
Paper



Plastic



Recycling



Waste

All DUNK units include 1 Text label and 1 Icon label per stream. DUNK Text labels are 11/16" high, widths vary.

LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Cactus



Dark Grey



Sunflower



Vivid Blue



White

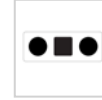
TOP OPENINGS



DUNK-1



DUNK-2



DUNK-3

Circle openings are 8 5/8" Diameter. Square openings are 8 5/8" x 8 5/8"

BODY ICON LABELS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles & Cans)



Waste

All DUNK units include 1 Text label and 1 Icon label per stream. DUNK Icon labels are 3 1/2" diameter.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Labels & Colors

Example Order - Model # DUNK-2 / Left: Text Waste Label on Top, Icon Waste Label on Body; Right: Text Paper Label on Top, Icon Paper Label on Body.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

DUNK units come with 2 standard labels (one text label on the top above the opening cutout and one icon label on the front of the body) per stream if desired.

For efficient day to day maintenance, when servicing the unit, liners can be lifted and tilted forward to rest on an internal shelf, making bag replacement easy. Each liner has 8 gallon capacity.

When placed near a wall, DUNK requires 2" of clearance to ensure the hinged top does not come into contact with the wall.

Sample chips available.

	LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET 	TIER II NET 	TIER III NET
		DUNK-1	25 5/8" 13 3/8" 13 3/8"	22 lbs.	Single compartment painted steel waste receptacle with circle top opening. Includes removeable plastic liner with a top text label and a body icon label.	Textured Grey RAL 7004	1,205.00	771.20	747.10	723.00
		DUNK-2	25 5/8" 25 1/4" 13 3/8"	40 lbs.	Double compartment painted steel waste receptacle with two circle top openings. Includes removeable plastic liners and a top text label and a body icon label for each stream.	Textured Grey RAL 7004	1,940.00	1,241.60	1,202.80	1,164.00
		DUNK-3	25 5/8" 37" 13 3/8"	50 lbs.	Triple compartment painted steel waste receptacle with circle/square/circle top openings. Includes removeable plastic liners and a top text label and a body icon label for each stream.	Textured Grey RAL 7004	2,340.00	1,497.60	1,450.80	1,404.00

BODY FINISH COLORS



Matte White RAL
9003



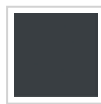
Matte Grey White
RAL 9002



Matte Beige RAL
7032



Matte Grey RAL
7001



Matte Anthracite
RAL 7016



Matte Black RAL
9011

TOP FINISH COLORS



Matte White RAL
9003



Matte Grey White
RAL 9002



Matte Beige RAL
7032



Matte Grey RAL
7001



Matte Anthracite
RAL 7016



Matte Black RAL
9011



Matte Blue RAL
5009



Matte Green RAL
6011



Matte Brown RAL
8002

TOP OPENING CHOICES



45 Gal
Waste 12" x 12"



45 Gal
Recycling 4" x 12"



45 Gal
Swing Top



35 Gal
Waste 8" x 12"



35 Gal
Recycling 4" x 12"



35 Gal
Swing Top



30 Gal
Waste 10" x 10"



30 Gal
Recycling 4" x 10"



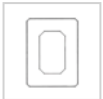
30 Gal
Swing Top



22 Gal
Waste 6" x 10"



22 Gal
Recycling 4" x 10"



22 Gal
Swing Top



9 Gal
Recycling 6 1/2" x 10 1/2"



6 Gal
Recycling 6" x 6"

To specify a counterbalanced swing top, add “-SW” (i.e. “KST-1616L-SW”) after the KASTA model. Remember to add the applicable upcharge to the unit cost.

ICON LABEL OPTIONS



Food
Waste/Compost



Glass



Landfill



Paper



Plastic



Mixed Recycling



Metal

All KASTA units 16" deep & 18" deep include 2 standard labels (text or icon labels). KASTA Icon label sizes vary and are approximately 2" high, widths vary.

TEXT LABEL OPTIONS



Food
Waste/Compost



GLASS



LANDFILL



PAPER



PLASTIC



MIXED RECYCLING



METAL

Mixed Recycling Metal

All KASTA units 16" deep & 18" deep include 2 standard labels (text or icon labels). KASTA Text Labels are 5/8" high, widths vary.

LABEL FINISH COLORS



Dark Grey



White

LABEL PLACEMENT



45 Gallon Label Reference



35 Gallon Label Reference



30 Gallon Label Reference



22 Gallon Label Reference

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top Color



Select Top Opening



Select Label(s), Placement and Color

Example Order: Model # KST-1818L; Matte Grey RAL 7001 Body; Matte Blue RAL 5009 Top; Waste Opening; Ref A: Mixed Recycling Text Label in White; Ref B: Mixed Recycling Icon Label in White.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Magnuson Group collaborated with Gensler, serving as product design consultant, for KASTA.

Ships via common carrier.

Each KASTA unit includes 2 standard labels (text or icon labels), if desired.

Use model GNG-MAG-2XL ganging magnets to gang KASTA units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, a quantity of 1x GNG-MAG-2XL is required. For example, ganging 3x KASTA units together would require a quantity of 2x GNG-MAG-2XL.

Place ganging magnets on the inside steel walls of each adjacent unit by removing the internal liners. Position the units together with magnets facing each other to create the greatest pull.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	KST-0909	12" 9" 9"	8 lbs.	Painted steel 6 gallon body square waste receptacle with removable aluminum top and bag ring.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	435.00	278.40	269.70	261.00
	KST-1410	16" 10" 14"	12 lbs.	Painted steel 9 gallon body rectangular waste receptacle with removable aluminum top and bag ring.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	545.00	348.80	337.90	327.00

	KST-1612L	28 1/4" 12" 16"	33 lbs.	Painted steel 22 gallon body rectangular waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, removable aluminum top, bag ring and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,295.00	828.80	802.90	777.00
	KST-1616L	28 1/4" 16" 16"	39 lbs	Painted steel 30 gallon body square waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, removable aluminum top, bag ring and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,400.00	896.00	868.00	840.00
	KST-1814L	33 1/4" 14" 18"	45 lbs.	Painted steel 35 gallon body rectangular waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, removable aluminum top, bag ring and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,430.00	915.20	886.60	858.00
	KST-1818L	33 1/4" 18" 18"	52 lbs.	Painted steel 45 gallon body square waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, removable aluminum top, bag ring and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,505.00	963.20	933.10	903.00
	KST-1612: -SW	1 3/4" 11 3/4" 15 3/4"	3 lbs.	Counterbalanced swing top with magnetic soft close. Replaces Waste or Recycling top for model KST-1612L.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	375.00	240.00	232.50	225.00

	KST-1616: -SW	1 3/4" 15 3/4" 15 3/4"	4 lbs.	Counterbalanced swing top with magnetic soft close. Replaces Waste or Recycling top for model KST-1616L.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	400.00	256.00	248.00	240.00
	KST-1814: -SW	1 3/4" 13 3/4" 17 3/4"	4 lbs.	Counterbalanced swing top with magnetic soft close. Replaces Waste or Recycling top for model KST-1814L.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	410.00	262.40	254.20	246.00
	KST-1818: -SW	1 3/4" 17 3/4" 17 3/4"	5 lbs.	Counterbalanced swing top with magnetic soft close. Replaces Waste or Recycling top for model KST-1818L.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	435.00	278.40	269.70	261.00
	GNG-MAG-2XL	12" 1 3/4" 5/8"	2 lbs.	Set of 2 magnets for ganging KASTA units together. Use 1 pair of ganging magnets for each connection point (i.e. 2 pairs of ganging magnets to gang 3 units together).		120.00	76.80	74.40	72.00

PIC

BODY FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black Grey

TOP FINISH COLORS



Black Grey



Silver



White



Blue



Green



Red



Yellow

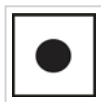
PIC-60 TOP OPENING CHOICES



-WA (Waste)
7 5/8" X 7 5/8"



-PA (Paper)
8 7/16" X 2 1/8"



-CI (Circle)
4 1/4" Diameter



-SW (Swing Lid)
8 9/16" X 8 9/16"



-PL (Planter)
7 5/8" x 7 5/8"

To specify a top opening style or replace with a planter stream, add the top selection code (i.e. "PIC-60-WA" for Waste Opening) after the PIC model. Specify top selections from left to right and remember to add upcharges to the unit cost as applicable. Example: PIC-2x60-WA-PL for a double PIC unit with a waste opening on the left and a planter on the right.

PIC-50 TOP OPENING CHOICES



-WA (Waste)
8 1/3" x 8 1/3"



-PA (Paper)
9 1/4" x 2 1/4"



-CI (Circle)
4 3/4" Diameter



-PL (Planter)
8 1/3" x 8 1/3"

To specify a top opening style or replace with a planter stream, add the top selection code (i.e. "PIC-50-WA" for Waste Opening) after the PIC model "PIC-50".

PIC-90R TOP OPENING CHOICES



-WA (Waste)
7 11/16" X 13 9/16"



-PA (Paper)
8 7/16" X 2 1/8"



-CI (Circle)
4 1/4" Diameter



-SW (Swing Lid)
8 9/16" X 8 9/16"



-PL (Planter)
7 11/16" x 13 9/16"

To specify a top opening style or replace with a planter stream, add the top selection code (i.e. "PIC-90R-WA" for Waste Opening) after the PIC model. Specify top selections from left to right and remember to add upcharges to the unit cost as applicable. Example: PIC-2x90R-WA-PL for a double PIC unit with a waste opening on the left and a planter on the right.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Recycling (Arrows)



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Bottles & Can)



Waste

All PIC units come with 1 standard label per stream.
PIC Labels are 5 1/2" high by 5 1/2" wide.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Traffic Grey



White

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top Opening Code(s) and add to Model (i.e. PIC-60-WA)



Select Top Opening Color(s)



Select Label(s) & Finish Colors

Example Order: PIC-2x60-WA-PA; White Body; Waste Left Opening in Silver, Paper Right Opening in Blue; Waste Label in Traffic Grey on Left, Paper Label in Traffic Grey on Right.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

To specify a top opening style or replace with a planter stream, add the top selection code (i.e. "-WA" for Waste Opening) after the PIC model. Specify top selections from left to right and remember to add upcharges to the unit cost as applicable. Example: PIC-2x60-WA-PL for a double Pic unit with a waste opening on the left and a planter on the right (add planter stream upcharge).

Each square (60) and rectangular (90) planter lid comes in 2 parts, split in half diagonally. This allows for easy lid removal with minimal handling or moving of the plant.

Each planter stream has a fully contained internal liner for plants that is 9 7/16" deep. The PIC-60 plant liner measures 9 7/16" x 9 7/16" at the top and 4 15/16" x 4 15/16" at the bottom. The PIC-90R plant liner measures 15 3/8" x 9 7/16" at the top and 10 13/16" x 4 15/16" at the bottom.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	PIC-60	26 15/16" 11 7/8" 11 7/8"	15 lbs.	Single compartment painted steel waste receptacle with 16 gallon body, internal bag ring, removable top and label. Can also be specified as a planter.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,055.00	675.20	654.10	633.00
	PIC-2x60	26 15/16" 23 5/8" 11 7/8"	31 lbs.	Double compartment painted steel waste receptacle with 32 gallon body, internal bag rings, removable tops and labels. Can also be specified as a planter/receptacle combo or as a planter.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,615.00	1,033.60	1,001.30	969.00
	PIC-3x60	26 15/16" 35 5/16" 11 7/8"	50 lbs.	Triple compartment painted steel waste receptacle with 48 gallon body, internal bag rings, removable tops and labels. Can also be specified as a planter/receptacle combo or as a planter.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	2,375.00	1,520.00	1,472.50	1,425.00
	PIC-90R	26 15/16" 17 11/16" 11 7/8"	22 lbs.	Single compartment painted steel waste receptacle with 24 gallon body, internal bag ring, removable top and label. Can also be specified as a planter.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,180.00	755.20	731.60	708.00
	PIC-2x90R	26 15/16" 35 5/16" 11 7/8"	50 lbs.	Double compartment painted steel waste receptacle with 48 gallon body, internal bag rings, removable tops and labels. Can also be specified as a planter/receptacle combo or as a planter.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	2,375.00	1,520.00	1,472.50	1,425.00

	PIC-50	26 15/16" 11 7/8" 11 7/8"	15 lbs.	Single compartment painted steel waste receptacle with radiused corner, 16 gallon body, internal bag ring, removable top and label. Can also be specified as a planter.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,055.00	675.20	654.10	633.00
	PIC-60: -SW		3 lbs.	Square counterbalanced swing lid with magnetic soft close. Replaces standard top on models PIC-60, PIC-2x60 & PIC-3x60.	Outside frame in White, Silver or Black Grey; Swing Lid in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	305.00	195.20	189.10	183.00
	PIC-90R: -SW		4 lbs.	Rectangular counterbalanced swing lid with magnetic soft close. Replaces standard top on models PIC-90R & PIC-2x90R.	Outside frame in White, Silver or Black Grey; Swing Lid in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	350.00	224.00	217.00	210.00
	PIC-60: -PL		2 lbs.	Planter stream includes fully contained internal plastic liner and 2 piece planter top. Replaces standard top on models PIC-60, PIC-2x60 & PIC-3x60 to create planter/receptacle combo or planter unit.	Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	120.00	76.80	74.40	72.00
	PIC-90R: -PL		2 lbs.	Planter stream includes fully contained internal plastic liner and 2 piece planter top. Replaces standard top on models PIC-90R & PIC-2x90R to create planter/receptacle combo or planter unit.	Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	130.00	83.20	80.60	78.00
	PIC-50: -PL		3 lbs.	Planter stream includes fully enclosed liner for plants and single piece planter top. Replaces standard top on model PIC-50 to create a planter unit.	Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	120.00	76.80	74.40	72.00
	GNG-MAG-2	6" 1 1/2" 1/2"	2 lbs.	Set of 2 magnets for ganging Pic units together. Use 1 pair of ganging magnets for each connection point (i.e. 1 pair of ganging magnets to gang 2 units together).		115.00	73.60	71.30	69.00

PUP

BODY FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black Grey

TOP FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black Grey



Blue



Green



Yellow



Red

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top Ring Color

Example Order: PUP with White Body and Blue Top Ring

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

	LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
		PUP	13 7/8" 9 13/16" 9 13/16"	9 lbs.	Square metal waste basket with removable top ring that conceals the internal waste bag. Capacity 5.5 gallons.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top Ring in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	305.00	195.20	189.10	183.00

RE-SQUARE

TOP OPENING CHOICES



Square
6 5/16"x6 5/16"



Circle
6 5/16" Diameter

TOP LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling



Waste

RE-SQUARE Top Labels are 2 5/8" high by 9 7/8" wide.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All RE-SQUARE units come with 1 standard label.
RE-SQUARE Body Labels are 9" diameter in size.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL COLORS



Textured White RAL
9016

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Top Insert
Color



Select Top Opening
Color(s)

Example Order: RE-SQUARE-10; Top Insert in Blue; Cans Labels

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier

RE-SQUARE units come with White labels.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET 1	TIER II NET 1	TIER III NET
	RE-SQUARE-10	39 1/4" 19" 20 3/8"	25 lbs.	Polyethylene body and top with square opening insert. Comes with hinged lid with bag holder. Can be ballasted to the ground with a sandbag if desired. Two labels included: one on top of lid and on front of body. Capacity 36 gallons.	Body and Top in Dark Grey. Top insert in Blue, White or Green.	1,035.00 While Supplies Last	662.40	641.70	621.00
	RE-SQUARE-11	39 1/4" 19" 20 3/8"	25 lbs.	Polyethylene body and top with circle opening insert. Comes with hinged lid with bag holder. Can be ballasted to the ground with a sandbag if desired. Two labels included: one on top of lid and on front of body. Capacity 36 gallons.	Body and Top in Dark Grey. Top insert in Blue, White or Green.	1,035.00 While Supplies Last	662.40	641.70	621.00
	RE-SQUARE-LOCK			Add-on lock compatible with all Re-Square models. Comes with one key.	Black	80.00 While Supplies Last	51.20	49.60	48.00

RETTO

LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Cans & Bottles



Glass



Organics



Paper



Recycling



Waste

All RETTO units come with 1 standard label.
RETTO labels are a 4"x4" square.

FINISH COLORS



Textured Bronze

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



White

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Label

Example Order: RETTO-01 with Glass Label

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	RETTO-01	43 13/16" 17 11/16" 18 7/8"	93 lbs.	Outdoor waste receptacle with front opening and galvanized liner. Locking front door with concealed hinges. Capacity 26.4 gallons. One standard label included.	Textured Bronze	1,970.00	1,260.80	1,221.40	1,182.00
	RETTO-02	43 13/16" 17 11/16" 18 7/8"	93 lbs.	Outdoor waste receptacle with front opening and galvanized liner. Includes rectangular stainless steel ashtray on lid. Locking front door with concealed hinges. Capacity 26.4 gallons. One standard label included.	Textured Bronze	2,355.00	1,507.20	1,460.10	1,413.00

RUNDA

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	RUNDA	13" 10" 10"	7 lbs.	Round painted steel deskside receptacle with internal bag ring and angled top. 3.4 gallon capacity.	Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured White 9010	275.00	176.00	170.50	165.00
	RUNDA-10+	13" 10" 10"	7 lbs.	Volume discount for an order of 10 or more RUNDA units. Round painted steel deskside receptacle with internal bag ring and angled top. 3.4 gallon capacity.	Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured White 9010	260.00	166.40	161.20	156.00

SLOPE

BODY FINISH COLORS



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

TOP FINISH COLORS



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White



Capri Blue



Copper Brown



Fern Green

TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
8"Hx9"W



Paper
2"Hx12"W



Recycling
9"Hx4 1/4"W

DOUBLE TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste / Waste
9 1/16"Hx5"W



Waste / Recycling
9 1/16"Hx5"W
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W



Waste / Paper
9 1/16"Hx5"W
9 1/16"Hx2"W



Recycling /
Recycling
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W



Recycling / Paper
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W
9 1/16"Hx2"W

STANDARD ENGLISH LABEL OPTIONS



Waste



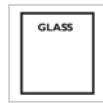
Paper



Recycling



Plastic



Glass



Organics



Cans



Compost



Landfill

All SLOPE units come with 1 label per stream.
SLOPE Labels are 1.2" high, widths vary.

SLOPE DOUBLE Labels are 1" high, widths vary.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All SLOPE units come with 1 label per stream.
SLOPE Multi Lingual Labels are 4 5/8" diameter in size.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Cactus Green



Dark Grey



Sunflower



Vivid Blue



White

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Color

#4

Select Top Opening(s)

#5

Select Top Opening Color(s)

Example Order: Model # SLP-02L-DBL / #1 Dark Anthracite Body / #2 Capri Blue Top / #3 Recycling/Recycling Opening / #4 Cans label on left side, Plastic Label on right side.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier

Specify on order if Multi Lingual label is to be supplied in lieu of standard English label.

Single top opening units include one label, double top openings include two labels. Labels are placed on top of lid above top opening. Labels for double top units will be printed in slightly smaller font size in order to ensure fit.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	SLP-01	38" 16 7/8" 18 1/8"	35 lbs	Painted steel waste receptacle with 38 gallon body, single top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	960.00	614.40	595.20	576.00
	SLP-01L	38" 16 7/8" 18 1/8"	43 lbs	Painted steel waste receptacle with 38 gallon body, internal rigid liner, single top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	995.00	636.80	616.90	597.00
	SLP-01L-DBL	38" 16 7/8" 18 1/8"	43 lbs	Painted steel waste receptacle with 38 gallon body, internal rigid liners, double top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	1,400.00	896.00	868.00	840.00
	SLP-GLD			Optional adjustable glides (must be ordered at same time as unit).	Black	80.00	51.20	49.60	48.00

SLOPE JR.

BODY FINISH COLORS



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

TOP FINISH COLORS



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White



Capri Blue



Copper Brown



Fern Green

TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
8"Hx9"W



Paper
2"Hx12"W



Recycling
9"Hx4 1/4"W

DOUBLE TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste / Waste
9 1/16"Hx5"W



Waste / Recycling
9 1/16"Hx5"W
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W



Waste / Paper
9 1/16"Hx5"W
9 1/16"Hx2"W



Recycling /
Recycling
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W



Recycling / Paper
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W
9 1/16"Hx2"W

STANDARD ENGLISH LABEL OPTIONS



Waste



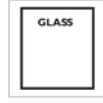
Paper



Recycling



Plastic



Glass



Organics



Cans



Compost



Landfill

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All SLOPE Jr. units come with 1 label per stream.
SLOPE Labels are 1.2" high, widths vary.

SLOPE DOUBLE Labels are 1" high, widths vary.

All SLOPE Jr. units come with 1 label per stream.
SLOPE Multi Lingual Labels are 4 5/8" diameter in size.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Cactus Green



Dark Grey



Sunflower



Vivid Blue



White

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Color

#4

Select Top Opening(s)

#5

Select Top Opening Color(s)

Example Order: Model # SLP-02L-DBL / #1 Dark Anthracite Body / #2 Capri Blue Top / #3 Recycling/Recycling Opening / #4 Cans label on left side, Plastic Label on right side.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier

Specify on order if Multi Lingual Label is to be supplied in lieu of standard English label.

Single top opening units include one label, double top openings include two labels. Labels are placed on top of lid above top opening. Labels for double top units will be printed in slightly smaller font size in order to ensure fit.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	SLP-02	32" 16 7/8" 18 1/8"	32 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with 32 gallon body, single top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	860.00	550.40	533.20	516.00
	SLP-02L	32" 16 7/8" 18 1/8"	40 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with 32 gallon body, internal rigid liner, single top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	950.00	608.00	589.00	570.00
	SLP-02L-DBL	32" 16 7/8" 18 1/8"	40 lbs	Painted steel waste receptacle with 32 gallon body, internal rigid liners, double top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	1,380.00	883.20	855.60	828.00
	SLP-GLD			Optional adjustable glides (must be ordered at same time as unit).	Black	80.00	51.20	49.60	48.00

SORTMATE

BODY FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black

TOP FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black



Blue



Green



Red



Yellow

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Base Model
(TR-10 or TR-50)

#2

Select Optional
Accompanying
Hanging Side
Models (TR-20 or
TR-30)

#3

Select Optional
Corresponding
Colored Lids (TR-
40, TR-51 or TR-11)

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	TR-10-REC	13 3/8" 13 1/16" 9 5/8"	5 lbs.	6.9 gallon main bin	Recycled Black polypropylene	110.00	70.40	68.20	66.00
	TR-10-PP	13 3/8" 13 1/16" 9 5/8"	5 lbs.	6.9 gallon main bin	White or Silver polypropylene	150.00	96.00	93.00	90.00
	TR-20-REC	13 5/8" 9 5/16" 6 13/16"	3 lbs.	2.4 gallon large side bin	Recycled Black polypropylene	75.00	48.00	46.50	45.00
	TR-20-PP	13 5/8" 9 5/16" 6 13/16"	3 lbs.	2.4 gallon large side bin	White or Silver polypropylene	100.00	64.00	62.00	60.00
	TR-30-REC	7 3/16" 9 5/16" 6 13/16"	1 lb.	1.3 gallon small side bin	Recycled Black polypropylene	50.00	32.00	31.00	30.00

	TR-30-PP	7 3/16" 9 5/16" 6 13/16"	1 lb.	1.3 gallon small side bin	White or Silver polypropylene	70.00	44.80	43.40	42.00
	TR-40	N/A 9 5/16" 6 13/16"	1/4 lb.	Lid for TR20 and TR30	White, Black, Blue, Red, Green, Yellow or Silver	35.00	22.40	21.70	21.00
	TR-50-REC	13 5/8" 10 1/16" 10 3/16"	4 lbs.	4.75 gallon bin	Recycled Black polypropylene	85.00	54.40	52.70	51.00
	TR-50-PP	13 5/8" 10 1/16" 10 3/16"	4 lbs.	4.75 gallon bin	White or Silver polypropylene	155.00	99.20	96.10	93.00
	TR-51	N/A 6 3/8" 10"	1/2 lb.	Painted Steel Lid for TR-50	White, Silver, Black, Red, Green, Yellow, Blue	70.00	44.80	43.40	42.00
	TR-11	N/A 9 13/16" 10 7/8"	1 lb.	Painted Steel Lid for TR-10	White, Silver, Black, Red, Green, Yellow, Blue	65.00	41.60	40.30	39.00

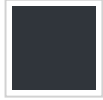
BODY FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

HALF-ELLIPTICAL TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
12-1/8"x11-3/4"



Circle
4-1/4" diameter



Paper
1-1/2"x11-3/4"



Circle / Circle
4-1/4" diameter



Circle / Waste
4-1/4" diameter
5-3/4"x13"



Paper / Circle
1-1/2"x11-3/4"
4-1/4" diameter



Waste / Waste
5-3/4"x13"



Paper / Waste
1-1/2"x11-3/4"
5-3/4"x13"

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

SOTARE SO1809L units come with 1 standard label
SOTARE SO1818L units come with 2 standard labels.
SOTARE Labels are 4 5/8" diameter in size.

TOP FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

QUARTER-ELLIPTICAL TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste - Right
4-3/8"x11-3/4"



Circle - Right
4-1/4" diameter



Paper - Right
1-1/2"x11-3/4"



Waste - Left
4-3/8"x11-3/4"



Circle - Left
4-1/4" diameter



Paper - Left
1-1/2"x11-3/4"

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Cactus Green



Dark Grey



Sunflower



Vivid Blue



White

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

Example Order: Model # SO1818L-DBL | #1 Anodized Silver Body | #2 Anodized Silver Top | #3 Circle-Waste Openings | #4 Cans & Waste Labels

#2

Select Body Color

Example Order: Model # SO1809L-LEFT | #1 Anodized Silver body | #2 Lunar White Top | #3 Paper Opening | #4 Paper label

#3

Select Top Color

#4

Select Top Opening

#5

Select Label



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

SOTARE half elliptical units receive two labels per unit. SOTARE quarter elliptical units receive one label per unit.

SOTARE units can also be configured with our Valuta family of receptacles.

Use magnets (model GNG-MAG-2; containing 2 magnets) to gang VALUTA/SOTARE units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, 2 magnets are required. For example, ganging 2 SOTARE units together would require 1 pair of ganging magnets.

Place ganging magnets on the inside steel walls of each adjacent unit by removing the internal liners. Position the units together with magnets facing each other to create the greatest pull.

Sample paint chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	SO1818L	33 3/4" 18" 18"	49 lbs.	Half elliptical shaped waste receptacle with 34 gallon body, internal rigid liner, removable wire bag ring and adjustable glides. Single top opening. Includes two standard labels.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, or Bronze Metallic	2,160.00	1,382.40	1,339.20	1,296.00
	SO1818L-DBL	33 3/4" 18" 18"	49 lbs.	Half elliptical shaped waste receptacle with 34 gallon body, internal rigid liner, 2 removable wire bag rings and adjustable glides. Double top opening. Includes two standard labels.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, or Bronze Metallic	2,375.00	1,520.00	1,472.50	1,425.00
	SO1809L-LEFT	33 3/4" 9" 18"	37 lbs.	Left side quarter elliptical shaped waste receptacle with 14 gallon body, internal rigid liner, removable wire bag ring and adjustable glides. Includes one standard label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, or Bronze Metallic	1,720.00	1,100.80	1,066.40	1,032.00
	SO1809L-RIGHT	33 3/4" 9" 18"	37 lbs.	Right side quarter elliptical shaped waste basket with 14 gallon body, internal rigid liner, removable wire bag ring and adjustable glides. Includes one standard label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, or Bronze Metallic	1,720.00	1,100.80	1,066.40	1,032.00
	CST-WB		3 lbs.	Set of four locking casters for use with SO1818L models in place of standard adjustable glides. Adds 2 1/2" of height to each receptacle.	Black	110.00	70.40	68.20	66.00
	GNG-MAG-2	6" 1 1/2" 1/2"	2 lbs.	Set of 2 magnets for ganging Valuta or Sotare units together. Use 1 pair of ganging magnets for each connection point (i.e. 2 pairs of ganging magnets to gang 3 units together).		115.00	73.60	71.30	69.00

STORLEK

BODY FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver

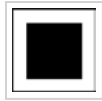


Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

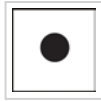
TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
14 3/4" Square



Paper
2"Wx18"L



Circle
8" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Cactus Green



Dark Grey



Sunflower



Vivid Blue



White

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Trim / Top
Color

#3

Select Panel Colors

#4

Select Label

#5

Select Placement
Choice

Example Order: ST-10 / Anodized Silver Frame & Top / Dark Anthracite Side Panels / Waste Label on Ref 1 Front Door

FRAME & TOP FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



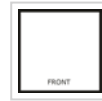
Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All STORLEK units come with 1 standard label.
STORLEK Labels are 9" diameter in size.

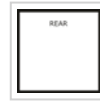
LABEL PLACEMENT REFERENCE



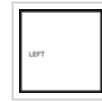
Ref. 1 - Front Door



Ref. 2 - Right Side



Ref. 3 - Rear



Ref. 4 - Left Side

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

STORLEK comes with a lock and two keys. Facing the front of the unit, the lock is located on the right side and the hinge is on the left.

Substitute standard lock for a brass pull knob by adding model ST-KNOB to your purchase order.

Sample paint chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	ST-10	39 1/2" 23 7/8" 23 7/8"	94 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with 70 gallon body, internal rigid liner, square waste top opening and front opening door with lock. One standard label included.	Panels in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Frame, top & base in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic.	2,835.00	1,814.40	1,757.70	1,701.00
	ST-11	39 1/2" 23 7/8" 23 7/8"	94 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with 70 gallon body, internal rigid liner, circle recycling top opening and front opening door with lock. One standard label included.	Panels in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Frame, top & base in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic.	2,835.00	1,814.40	1,757.70	1,701.00
	ST-12	39 1/2" 23 7/8" 23 7/8"	94 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with 70 gallon body, internal rigid liner, paper top opening and front opening door with lock. One standard label included.	Panels in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Frame, top & base in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic.	2,835.00	1,814.40	1,757.70	1,701.00
	ST-20	48" 23 7/8" 23 7/8"	106 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with tray top, 70 gallon body, internal rigid liner, waste top opening and front opening door with lock. One standard label included. Tray top fits most standard food service trays.	Panels in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Frame, top & base in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic.	3,220.00	2,060.80	1,996.40	1,932.00
	ST-KNOB	1 1/8" 1 1/8" round	1/2 lb.	Cylindrical brass knob for use in place of standard lock on STORLEK front door. Quantity of 1. For use indoor only.	Satin Chrome, Matte Black or Satin Nickel	105.00	67.20	65.10	63.00

BODY FINISH COLORS



Britebond Silver



Mineral Bronze



Sky White

TOP & STEP FINISH COLORS



Britebond Silver



Clementine Orange



Marigold Yellow



Marine Blue



Mineral Bronze



Sea Green



Sky White

LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Bright Orange



Cactus Green



Dark Grey



Sunflower



Vivid Blue



White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.

TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
14 1/4" x 8 1/4"



Paper
2" x 14 1/4"



Circle
4 1/4" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Glass



Landfill



Recycling (Arrows)



Organics



Paper



Compost



Waste



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Plastic



Cans

All TRADA units come with 1 standard label.
TRADA Labels are 5" high, widths vary.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top Opening
(for TRADA-01
only)



Select Top Color



Select Label &
Color

Example Order: TRADA-01; Sky White Body; Waste Opening in Sea Green; Compost Label in Cactus Green



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET 1	TIER II NET 1	TIER III NET
	TRADA-01	30" 18 5/16" 12 1/4"	50 lbs.	Painted steel 24 gallon body waste receptacle with three top opening options, internal rigid liner and bag ring. adjustable glides. One standard label included. Liner capacity 16 gallons.	Body in Sky White, Britebond Silver or Mineral Bronze. Top in Sky White, Britebond Silver, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	1,555.00	995.20	964.10	933.00
	TRADA-STEP	30" 18 5/16" 14 1/4"	53 lbs.	Painted steel 24 gallon body waste receptacle with step mechanism with soft close, internal rigid liner and bag ring. Closed top, adjustable glides. One standard label included. Liner capacity 16 gallons. Top and step are painted the same color.	Body in Sky White, Britebond Silver or Mineral Bronze. Top in Sky White, Britebond Silver, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	1,970.00	1,260.80	1,221.40	1,182.00

BODY FINISH COLORS



Textured White RAL
9003



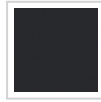
Textured Beige RAL
7032



Textured Grey RAL
7001



Textured Anthracite
RAL 7016



Textured Black RAL
9011

TOP FINISH COLORS



Textured White RAL
9003



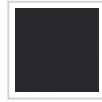
Textured Beige RAL
7032



Textured Grey RAL
7001



Textured Anthracite
RAL 7016



Textured Black RAL
9011



Textured Blue RAL
5009



Textured Green
RAL 6011

TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
11 1/2" x 11 1/2"



Recycling
5" x 11 1/2"

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All TROSA units come with 1 standard label.
TROSA Labels are 5.5" high by 4" wide.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Dark Grey



White

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top Color



Select Top Opening



Select Label(s)

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Use ganging kit model TRO-GNG containing pair of ganging brackets to join adjustable glides beneath adjacent units & spacer magnets placed in between units to gang TROSA units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, a quantity of 1 TRO-GNG is required. For example, ganging 3 TROSA units together would require a quantity of 2x TRO-GNG.

To specify TROSA with a locking front access door, add “-LOCK” to the end of the model and include the upcharge in the price. Example: A-TRO-1818L-LOCK.

The available lock upgrade for TROSA includes a locking front access door and one key. Facing the front of the unit, the lock is located on the right side of the door and the hinge is on the left side of the door.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	A-TRO-1818L	40 1/4" 18" 18"	66 lbs.	Angled top painted steel 42 gallon body waste receptacle with front access door, internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016 or Textured Black RAL 9011. Top in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016, Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured Blue RAL 5009 or Textured Green RAL 6011.	1,765.00	1,129.60	1,094.30	1,059.00
	F-TRO-1818L	35 3/4" 18" 18"	62 lbs.	Flat top painted steel 42 gallon body waste receptacle with front access door, internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016 or Textured Black RAL 9011. Top in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016, Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured Blue RAL 5009 or Textured Green RAL 6011.	1,765.00	1,129.60	1,094.30	1,059.00
	TROSA: -LOCK	2 3/16" 1 1/8" 1"	1 lb.	Add a lock to Trosa front access door. Must be specified upon order placement.	Black	50.00	32.00	31.00	30.00
	TRO-GNG			Ganging kit includes pair of ganging brackets to join adjustable glides beneath adjacent units & spacer magnets placed in between units. Use 1 ganging kit for each connection point (i.e. 2 pairs of ganging kits to gang 3 units together).	Ganging bracket in Textured Anthracite RAL 7016; Magnets in Black.	150.00	96.00	93.00	90.00
	CST-WB		3 lbs.	Set of four locking casters for use with TROSA models in place of standard adjustable glides. Adds 2 1/2" of height to each receptacle.	Black	110.00	70.40	68.20	66.00

TROSA SIGNAGE

SIGNAGE GRAPHICS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling



Waste

TROSA Graphics are 12" high by 8" wide.

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Signage
Graphic

#3

Select Signage
Graphic Finish
Color

1. Select either the signage holder with MG graphics (TRO-MAG-R or TRO-ADH-P) or signage holder with acrylic front and customer provided graphics (TRO-ACR.)

2. If MG graphic option (TRO-MAG-R or TRO-ADH-P) is specified:

a. Select an MG graphic**

b. Select icon & text color (painted steel sign and graphic background will always be white) - Dark Grey, Blue or Green

c. Select removeable (magnetic; TRO-MAG-R) or permanent (adhesive backed; TRO-ADH-P) graphic attachment.

**Graphic options can be modified for an upcharge. Contact customer service for details.

Example Order: TRO-MAG-R with Waste graphic in Blue



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	A-TRO-ACR	18 1/4" 8 3/4" 1/4"	4 lbs.	For Angled Top (A-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with acrylic front to hold customer supplied printed graphics. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003.	180.00	115.20	111.60	108.00
	A-TRO-MAG-R	18 1/4" 8 3/4" 1/8"	4 lbs.	For Angled Top (A-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with a removable magnetic graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003. Magnetic signage in Matte White with Dark Grey, Blue or Green icons and text.	180.00	115.20	111.60	108.00

ICON & TEXT FINISH COLORS



Dark Grey



Green



Blue

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

TROSA Sign Holder is made of painted steel and is secured to the back of Trosa receptacles. There are two unique signage offerings for each model:

1. Painted Steel Sign Holder with MG Graphics (TRO-MAG-R or TRO-ADH-P) —The 8" x 12" graphic is applied directly to the painted steel sign holder, leaving no painted steel exposed. Each unique graphic is available in white with icons & text in 3 finish options. This graphic can be either removeable (magnetic - TRO-MAG-R) or permanent (adhesive backed - TRO-ADH-P).

2. Painted Steel Sign Holder with Acrylic Front and Customer Created Graphic Insert (TRO-ACR)—A removeable acrylic cover allows for the use of custom signage using 8 1/2" x 11" sized media (or smaller.) This flexible option provides the ability for customer designed & produced signage.

	A-TRO-ADH-P	18 1/4" 8 3/4" 1/8"	4 lbs.	For Angled Top (A-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with a permanent adhesive graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003. Permanent signage in Matte White with Dark Grey, Blue or Green icons and text.	180.00	115.20	111.60	108.00
	F-TRO-ACR	14" 8 3/4" 1/4"	3 lbs.	For Flat Top (F-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with acrylic front to hold customer supplied printed graphics. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003.	180.00	115.20	111.60	108.00
	F-TRO-MAG-R	14" 8 3/4" 1/8"	3 lbs.	For Flat Top (F-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with a removable magnetic graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003. Magnetic signage in Matte White with Dark Grey, Blue or Green icons and text.	180.00	115.20	111.60	108.00
	F-TRO-ADH-P	14" 8 3/4" 1/8"	3 lbs.	For Flat Top (F-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with a permanent adhesive graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003. Permanent signage in Matte White with Dark Grey, Blue or Green icons and text.	180.00	115.20	111.60	108.00

BODY FINISH COLORS



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Black Grey



Signal Grey

SIDE PANEL/HOOD/TOP INSERT FINISH COLORS



Sea Green



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Marigold Yellow



Marine Blue



Clementine Orange



Black Grey



Signal Grey

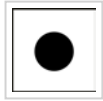
TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
10 11/16" x 10 3/16"



Paper
2" x 14"



Circle
5" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Waste



Paper



Cans



Landfill



Plastic



Glass



Organics



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Recycling (Arrows)



Compost

All UMEA units come with 1 standard label per stream.
UMEA Labels are 4 3/4" high, widths vary.

LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Bright Orange



Cactus Green



Dark Grey



Sunflower



Vivid Blue



White

OPTIONAL SIDE-PANEL CUTOUTS OR ADVERTISING PANEL



Waste



Recycling



Advertising Panel

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Opening Code(s) and add to Model (i.e. PIC-60-WA)

#4

Select Side Panel/Hood + Color(s)

#5

Select Labels & Colors

#6

Select Optional Side Panel Cutouts

Example Order: UMEA-21; Sky White Body; Waste Left Opening in Marine Blue | Circle Right Opening in Clementine Orange; Sky White Hood; Sky White Side Panels with Waste Cutout; Waste Label on Left in Vivid Blue | Recycling (Arrows) Label on Right in Bright Orange.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	UMEA-10	35 1/2" 22" 18 1/2"	72 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	2,950.00	1,888.00	1,829.00	1,770.00
	UMEA-11	44 3/4" 22" 18 1/2"	96 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	3,480.00	2,227.20	2,157.60	2,088.00
	UMEA-12	46 3/4" 22" 18 1/2"	101 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	3,625.00	2,320.00	2,247.50	2,175.00
	UMEA-20	35 1/2" 40" 18 1/2"	140 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	4,755.00	3,043.20	2,948.10	2,853.00
	UMEA-21	44 3/4" 40" 18 1/2"	164 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	5,495.00	3,516.80	3,406.90	3,297.00

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

UMEA comes with a slotted latch on each door and two opening tools. Facing the front of the unit, each latch is located on the right side of the door and the hinge is on the left side of the door.

Substitute standard slotted latch for a brass pull knob by adding model UMEA-KNOB to your purchase order. Order one knob per latch needing replacement (i.e. for UMEA-30, order 3x). Knobs are for indoor use only.

Sample chips available.

	UMEA-22	46 3/4" 40" 18 1/2"	169 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	5,715.00	3,657.60	3,543.30	3,429.00
	UMEA-30	35 1/2" 58" 18 1/2"	203 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	6,755.00	4,323.20	4,188.10	4,053.00
	UMEA-31	44 3/4" 58" 18 1/2"	227 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	7,645.00	4,892.80	4,739.90	4,587.00
	UMEA-32	46 3/4" 58" 18 1/2"	232 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	7,715.00	4,937.60	4,783.30	4,629.00
	UMEA-PNL-ARROWS			Pair of painted steel side panel with laser cut recycling arrows cutout, in place of standard side panels.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	340.00	217.60	210.80	204.00
	UMEA-PNL-WASTE			Pair of painted steel side panel with laser cut waste cutout, in place of standard side panels.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	340.00	217.60	210.80	204.00
	UMEA-PNL-AD			Pair of advertising display side panels, in place of standard side panels. For use with Sintra Rigid Board - poster is easily interchangeable. Advertising panels have the ability to be retrofitted to existing units. MG recommends Sintra Rigid Board for both indoor and outdoor environments. Poster should be 34 7/16"H x 15 1/4" W and 1/16" thick.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	400.00	256.00	248.00	240.00
	UMEA-KNOB	1 1/8" 1 1/8" round	1/2 lb.	Cylindrical brass knob for use in place of standard lock on UMEA front door. Quantity of 1. For use indoor only.	Satin Chrome, Matte Black or Satin Nickel	105.00	67.20	65.10	63.00

BODY FINISH COLORS



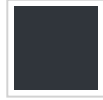
Monarch Black



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

TOP FINISH COLORS



Monarch Black



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White



Marine Blue



Sea Green

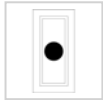
TOP OPENING CHOICES



20 Gal - Waste
4-3/16"x13-3/16"



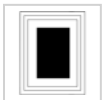
20 Gal - Paper
2"x12"



20 Gal - Circle
4-1/4" Diameter



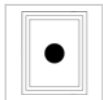
20 Gal - Paper/Circle
2"x12"
4-1/4" Diameter



32 Gal - Waste
7-1/8"x11" 1/8"



32 Gal - Paper
2"x11"



32 Gal - Circle
4-1/4" Diameter



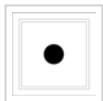
32 Gal - Paper/Circle
2"x11"
4-1/4" Diameter



40 Gal - Waste
11-1/8" x 11-1/8"



40 Gal - Paper
2"x15-5/8"



40 Gal - Circle
4-1/4" Diameter



40 Gal - Paper/Circle
2"x15-5/8"
4-1/4" Diameter



35 Gal - Waste
12-9/16"x12-9/16"



35 Gal - Paper
2"x15-5/8"



35 Gal - Circle
4-1/4" Diameter



35 Gal - Paper/Circle
2"x15-5/8"
4-1/4" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All VALUTA units come with 1 standard label.
VALUTA Labels are 4 5/8" diameter in size.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Cactus Green



Dark Grey



Sunflower



Vivid Blue



White

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Color

#4

Select Top Opening

#5

Select Label & Color

#6

Select Placement Choice

Example Order: Model # VA1818L; Dark Anthracite Body; Anodized Silver Top; Waste Opening; Waste Label/Reference 1



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	VA1809L-JR	26 1/8" 9" 18"	30 lbs.	Junior height painted steel 14 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,055.00	675.20	654.10	633.00
	VA1809L	33 3/4" 9" 18"	34 lbs.	Painted steel 20 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,075.00	688.00	666.50	645.00
	VA1814L	33 3/4" 14" 18"	47 lbs.	Painted steel 32 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,180.00	755.20	731.60	708.00

LABEL PLACEMENT



40 Gallon Label Reference



20 Gallon Label Reference



35 Gallon Label Reference

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Use magnets (model GNG-MAG-2; containing 2 magnets) to gang VALUTA/SOTARE units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, 2 magnets are required. For example, ganging 3 VALUTA units together would require 2 pairs of ganging magnets.

Place ganging magnets on the inside steel walls of each adjacent unit by removing the internal liners. Position the units together with magnets facing each other to create the greatest pull.

VALUTA units can also be configured with our SOTARE family of receptacles.

VALUTA Secure models have a narrower 1/2" wide paper opening with a locking lid for secure document disposal.

Sample chips available.

	VA1818L	33 3/4" 18" 18"	54 lbs.	Painted steel 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,295.00	828.80	802.90	777.00
	VA18SCL	33 3/4" 18" 18"	50 lbs.	Painted steel 35 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,450.00	928.00	899.00	870.00
	VA1809L-SEC	33 3/4" 9" 18"	34 lbs.	Painted steel 20 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms, adjustable glides and locking top with 1/2" wide opening for secure document disposal.	Anodized Silver top only. Body in Anodized Silver or Dark Anthracite	1,265.00	809.60	784.30	759.00
	VA1814L-SEC	33 3/4" 14" 18"	48 lbs.	Painted steel 32 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms, adjustable glides and locking top with 1/2" wide slot for secure document disposal.	Anodized Silver top only. Body in Anodized Silver or Dark Anthracite	1,450.00	928.00	899.00	870.00
	VA1818L-SEC	33 3/4" 18" 18"	54 lbs.	Painted steel 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms, adjustable glides and locking top with 1/2" wide opening for secure document disposal.	Anodized Silver top only. Body in Anodized Silver or Dark Anthracite	1,555.00	995.20	964.10	933.00
	CST-WB		3 lbs.	Set of four locking casters for use with VA1818L & VA1814L models in place of standard adjustable glides. Adds 2 1/2" of height to each receptacle.	Black	110.00	70.40	68.20	66.00
	GNG-MAG-2	6" 1 1/2" 1/2"	2 lbs.	Set of 2 magnets for ganging Valuta or Sotare units together. Use 1 pair of ganging magnets for each connection point (i.e. 2 pairs of ganging magnets to gang 3 units together).		115.00	73.60	71.30	69.00

VALUTA LAMINATE

BODY LAMINATE FINISH COLORS



Walnut Riftwood



Silver Riftwood



Chestnut Woodline



Black Riftwood



Aged Ash

TOP FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White



Monarch Black

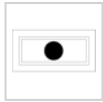
TOP OPENING CHOICES



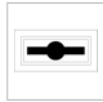
L-1809L-JR-Waste
13" x 4"



L-1809L-JR-Paper
12" x 2"



L-1809L-JR -Circle
3-3/4" Diameter



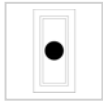
L-1809L-JR -Paper/Circle
12" x 3/4"



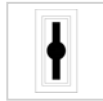
L-1809L-Waste
4" x 13"



L-1809L-Paper
2" x 12"



L-1809L-Circle
3-3/4" Diameter



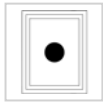
L-1809L-Paper/Circle
3-3/4" x 12"



L-1814L-Waste
7 1/8" x 11 1/8"



L-1814L-Paper
2" x 11"



L-1814L-Circle
4 1/4" Diameter



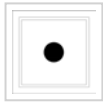
L-1814L-Paper/Circle
4 1/4" x 11"



L-1818L-Waste
11 1/8" x 11 1/8"



L-1818L-Paper
2" x 15 5/8"



L-1818L-Circle
4-1/4" Diameter



L-1818L-Paper/Circle
4 1/4" x 15 5/8"

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All VALUTA units come with 1 standard label.
VALUTA Labels are 4 5/8" diameter in size.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Cactus Green



Dark Grey



Sunflower



Vivid Blue



White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Pull handle is painted to match the top finish color selection. The door is pre-drilled and hardware is included for easy installation. Facing the front of the unit, the pull handle is located on the right side of the door and the hinge is on the left side of the door.

VALUTA LAMINATE features 3mm rigid PVC edge banding that matches standard Formica laminate finishes. The interior laminate finish inside the body of the unit is also a black finish. The painted steel base is Monarch Black.

To secure/gang adjacent L-VA1818L or L-VA1814L units, align the units to desired placement and use standard wood screws to gang the units together (hardware not provided).

To secure/gang adjacent L-VA1809L units, align the units to desired placement, measure and mark drill holes. Then bring the units apart and drill from the outside into the unit (insufficient clearance inside the unit for power tools), ensuring the liner is safely removed from the unit. Finally, use a bolt, nut and washers to gang the units together (hardware not provided).

L-VA1809L-JR-WALL is mounted to the wall with a z-clip that comes installed on the unit. The z-clip wall bracket is secured to the wall with two #8 sized screws (hardware not included).

The lock upgrade for VALUTA LAMINATE upgrades the unit to include to a locking front access door, with two keys included. All units are keyed alike.

Signage is available for L-VA1818L, L-VA1814L and L-VA1809L units (see Valuta/Sotare Signage). Signage is not compatible with L-VA1809L-JR-WALL unit.

Custom/matching laminate available, contact customer service for details.

Sample chips available.

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Color

#4

Select Top Opening

#5

Select Label & Color

Example Order: L-VA1814L; Aged Ash Body; Monarch Black Top; Waste Opening; Waste Label in Black.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	L-VA1809L-JR-WALL	26" 18" 9"	42 lbs.	Laminate wall mounted 14 gallon rectangular body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, painted steel top and base with front access door and pull handle. Mounts to wall with z-clip, hardware not included.	Body in laminate Aged Ash, Black Riftwood, Chestnut Woodline, Silver Riftwood or Walnut Riftwood. Top in painted steel Anodized Silver, Bronze Metallic, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White or Monarch Black. Base in Monarch Black.	1,345.00	860.80	833.90	807.00
	L-VA1809L	33 3/4" 9" 18"	53 lbs.	Laminate 20 gallon rectangular body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, painted steel top and base with front access door and pull handle.	Body in laminate Aged Ash, Black Riftwood, Chestnut Woodline, Silver Riftwood or Walnut Riftwood. Top in painted steel Anodized Silver, Bronze Metallic, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White or Monarch Black. Base in Monarch Black.	1,420.00	908.80	880.40	852.00
	L-VA1814L	33 3/4" 14" 18"	64 lbs.	Laminate 32 gallon rectangular body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, painted steel top and base with front access door and pull handle.	Body in laminate Aged Ash, Black Riftwood, Chestnut Woodline, Silver Riftwood or Walnut Riftwood. Top in painted steel Anodized Silver, Bronze Metallic, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White or Monarch Black. Base in Monarch Black.	1,555.00	995.20	964.10	933.00
	L-VA1818L	33 3/4" 18" 18"	74 lbs.	Laminate 40 gallon square body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, painted steel top and base with front access door and pull handle.	Body in laminate Aged Ash, Black Riftwood, Chestnut Woodline, Silver Riftwood or Walnut Riftwood. Top in painted steel Anodized Silver, Bronze Metallic, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White or Monarch Black. Base in Monarch Black.	1,865.00	1,193.60	1,156.30	1,119.00
	L-VALUTA-LOCK	2 3/16" 1 1/8" 1"	1 lb.	Add a lock to Valuta Laminate front access door. Must be specified upon order placement.	Black	50.00	32.00	31.00	30.00
	CST-WB		3 lbs.	Set of four locking casters for use with L-VA1818L & L-VA1814L models in place of standard adjustable glides. Adds 2 1/2" of height to each receptacle.	Black	110.00	70.40	68.20	66.00

VALUTA/SOTARE SIGNAGE

SIGNAGE GRAPHICS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling



Waste

VALUTA/SOTARE SIGNAGE Magnetic Graphics are 12" high by 8" wide.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Signage Graphic



Select Signage Graphic Finish Color

1. Select either the signage holder with MG graphics (SIGN-MAG/ADH) or signage holder with acrylic front and customer provided graphics (SIGN-ACR.)
2. If MG magnetic graphic option (SIGN-MAG/ADH) is specified:
 - a. Select an MG graphic**
 - b. Select color—Vivid Blue, Cactus Green, Sunflower, Black, Dark Grey or White
 - c. Select removeable (magnetic; SIGN-MAG-R) or permanent (permanent adhesive; SIGN-ADH-P) graphic attachment.
3. If using with Valuta, indicate the desired placement of the signage holder using Valuta Label Reference Placement images. The signage holder should be placed opposite the Label (i.e. Label Ref 1; Signage Holder Ref 3.) See Valuta family for placement diagram.
4. Valuta Laminated signage is always used opposite the door and does not require a reference placement. Sotare signage placement is also pre-determined.

**Graphic options can be modified for an upcharge. Contact customer service for details.

Example Orders of Valuta units with Signage Holder:

- VA1818L; Dark Anthracite Body, Waste Opening Top in Anodized Silver; Waste Label in White, Ref 1 + SIGN-ACR in Dark Anthracite; Ref 3
- L-VA1809L; Aged Ash Body, Paper Opening Top in Monarch Black; Paper Label in Black, + L-SIGN-ADH-P in Monarch Black with Black Paper Graphic

SIGNAGE GRAPHIC FINISH COLORS



Black with White Text



Cactus Green with White Text



Sunflower with White Text



Vivid Blue with White Text



Dark Grey with White Text



White with Dark Grey Text

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

VALUTA/SOTARE signage is angled to allow full range of motion for the hinged top opening.

VALUTA LAMINATE signage is straight. A threaded bolt (to secure signage) is added to the back of the unit upon assembly when a unit is ordered with signage.

The Sign Holder is made of painted steel and is secured to the receptacle. There are two unique offerings:

1. Painted Steel Sign Holder with MG Magnetic Graphics (SIGN-MAG-R/P)—The 8" x 12" graphic is applied directly to the painted steel sign holder, leaving no painted steel exposed. This graphic can be either removable (magnetic) or permanent (adhesive backing).
2. Painted Steel Sign Holder with Acrylic Front and Customer Created Graphic Insert (SIGN-ACR)—A removable acrylic cover allows for the use of custom signage using 8 1/2" x 11" sized media (or smaller.) This flexible option provides the ability for customer designed & produced signage.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	SIGN-ACR	22" 8" 3/4" 1/8"	4 lbs.	For painted steel Valuta/Sotare models: painted steel angled signage holder with acrylic front to hold customer supplied printed graphics. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta/Sotare receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black.	190.00	121.60	117.80	114.00
	SIGN-MAG-R	22" 8" 3/4" 1/8"	4 lbs.	For painted steel Valuta/Sotare models: painted steel signage holder with a removable printed magnet graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta/Sotare receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black. Magnetic signage in Black with White text, Cactus Green with White text, Sunflower with White Text, Vivid Blue with White text, Dark Grey with White text or White with Dark Grey text.	190.00	121.60	117.80	114.00
	SIGN-ADH-P	22" 8" 3/4" 1/8"	4 lbs.	For painted steel Valuta/Sotare models: painted steel signage holder with a permanent adhesive graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta/Sotare receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black. Magnetic signage in Black with White text, Cactus Green with White text, Sunflower with White Text, Vivid Blue with White text, Dark Grey with White text or White with Dark Grey text.	190.00	121.60	117.80	114.00
	L-SIGN-ACR	22" 8 3/4" 1/4"	4 lbs.	For Valuta Laminate models: painted steel straight signage holder with acrylic front to hold customer supplied printed graphics. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta Laminate receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black.	190.00	121.60	117.80	114.00
	L-SIGN-MAG-R	22" 8 3/4" 1/8"	4 lbs.	For Valuta Laminate models: painted steel straight signage holder with a removable printed magnet graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta Laminate receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black. Magnetic signage in Black with White text, Cactus Green with White text, Sunflower with White Text, Vivid Blue with White text, Dark Grey with White text or White with Dark Grey text.	190.00	121.60	117.80	114.00
	L-SIGN-ADH-P	22" 8 3/4" 1/8"	4 lbs.	For Valuta Laminate models: painted steel straight signage holder with a permanent adhesive graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta Laminate receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black. Adhesive permanent signage in Black with White text, Cactus Green with White text, Sunflower with White Text, Vivid Blue with White text, Dark Grey with White text or White with Dark Grey text.	190.00	121.60	117.80	114.00

OUTDOOR WASTE RECEPTACLES

HOME → PRODUCTS → OUTDOOR WASTE RECEPTACLES



BALLOON

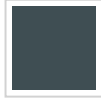
BODY FINISH COLORS



Blue



Green



Grey



Red



White



Yellow

LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Cans & Bottles



Glass



Organics



Paper



Recycling



Waste

All BALLOON units come with 1 standard label.
BALLOON labels are a 4"x4" square.

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Label

Example Order: BAL-10; Body in Yellow; Paper Label

BASE FINISH COLOR



Black

FINISH COLORS



White



Dark Grey

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	BAL-10	39 3/8" 15 3/8" 19 15/16"	29 lbs.	100% recyclable polythene body with base and internal container of recycled plastic. Waste front opening. Triangular snap lock. Body lifts off base to access internal container for easy emptying of trash. Rectangular base can be weighed down with pea gravel. One standard label included. Capacity 18.5 gallons.	Body in Green, Yellow, Blue, Red, Grey or White. Base in Black	1,245.00 While Supplies Last	796.80	771.90	747.00
	BAL-20	39 3/8" 15 3/8" 19 15/16"	29 lbs.	100% recyclable polythene body with base and internal container of recycled plastic. Circle front opening. Triangular snap lock. Body lifts off base to access internal container for easy emptying of trash. Rectangular base can be weighed down with pea gravel. One standard label included. Capacity 18.5 gallons.	Body in Green, Yellow, Blue, Red, Grey or White. Base in Black	1,245.00 While Supplies Last	796.80	771.90	747.00

RE-SQUARE

TOP OPENING CHOICES



Square
6 5/16"x6 5/16"



Circle
6 5/16" Diameter

TOP LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling



Waste

RE-SQUARE Top Labels are 2 5/8" high by 9 7/8" wide.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All RE-SQUARE units come with 1 standard label.
RE-SQUARE Body Labels are 9" diameter in size.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL COLORS



Textured White RAL
9016

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Top Insert
Color



Select Top Opening
Color(s)

Example Order: RE-SQUARE-10; Top Insert in Blue; Cans Labels

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier

RE-SQUARE units come with White labels.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET 1	TIER II NET 1	TIER III NET
	RE-SQUARE-10	39 1/4" 19" 20 3/8"	25 lbs.	Polyethylene body and top with square opening insert. Comes with hinged lid with bag holder. Can be ballasted to the ground with a sandbag if desired. Two labels included: one on top of lid and on front of body. Capacity 36 gallons.	Body and Top in Dark Grey. Top insert in Blue, White or Green.	1,035.00 While Supplies Last	662.40	641.70	621.00
	RE-SQUARE-11	39 1/4" 19" 20 3/8"	25 lbs.	Polyethylene body and top with circle opening insert. Comes with hinged lid with bag holder. Can be ballasted to the ground with a sandbag if desired. Two labels included: one on top of lid and on front of body. Capacity 36 gallons.	Body and Top in Dark Grey. Top insert in Blue, White or Green.	1,035.00 While Supplies Last	662.40	641.70	621.00
	RE-SQUARE-LOCK			Add-on lock compatible with all Re-Square models. Comes with one key.	Black	80.00 While Supplies Last	51.20	49.60	48.00

RETTO

LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Cans & Bottles



Glass



Organics



Paper



Recycling



Waste

All RETTO units come with 1 standard label.
RETTO labels are a 4"x4" square.

FINISH COLORS



Textured Bronze

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



White

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Label

Example Order: RETTO-01 with Glass Label

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	RETTO-01	43 13/16" 17 11/16" 18 7/8"	93 lbs.	Outdoor waste receptacle with front opening and galvanized liner. Locking front door with concealed hinges. Capacity 26.4 gallons. One standard label included.	Textured Bronze	1,970.00	1,260.80	1,221.40	1,182.00
	RETTO-02	43 13/16" 17 11/16" 18 7/8"	93 lbs.	Outdoor waste receptacle with front opening and galvanized liner. Includes rectangular stainless steel ashtray on lid. Locking front door with concealed hinges. Capacity 26.4 gallons. One standard label included.	Textured Bronze	2,355.00	1,507.20	1,460.10	1,413.00

BODY FINISH COLORS



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Black Grey



Signal Grey

SIDE PANEL/HOOD/TOP INSERT FINISH COLORS



Sea Green



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Marigold Yellow



Marine Blue



Clementine Orange



Black Grey



Signal Grey

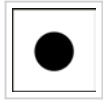
TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
10 11/16" x 10 3/16"



Paper
2" x 14"



Circle
5" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Waste



Paper



Cans



Landfill



Plastic



Glass



Organics



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Recycling (Arrows)



Compost

All UMEA units come with 1 standard label per stream.
UMEA Labels are 4 3/4" high, widths vary.

LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Bright Orange



Cactus Green



Dark Grey



Sunflower



Vivid Blue



White

OPTIONAL SIDE-PANEL CUTOUTS OR ADVERTISING PANEL



Waste



Recycling



Advertising Panel

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Opening Code(s) and add to Model (i.e. PIC-60-WA)

#4

Select Side Panel/Hood + Color(s)

#5

Select Labels & Colors

#6

Select Optional Side Panel Cutouts

Example Order: UMEA-21; Sky White Body; Waste Left Opening in Marine Blue | Circle Right Opening in Clementine Orange; Sky White Hood; Sky White Side Panels with Waste Cutout; Waste Label on Left in Vivid Blue | Recycling (Arrows) Label on Right in Bright Orange.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	UMEA-10	35 1/2" 22" 18 1/2"	72 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	2,950.00	1,888.00	1,829.00	1,770.00
	UMEA-11	44 3/4" 22" 18 1/2"	96 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	3,480.00	2,227.20	2,157.60	2,088.00
	UMEA-12	46 3/4" 22" 18 1/2"	101 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	3,625.00	2,320.00	2,247.50	2,175.00
	UMEA-20	35 1/2" 40" 18 1/2"	140 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	4,755.00	3,043.20	2,948.10	2,853.00
	UMEA-21	44 3/4" 40" 18 1/2"	164 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	5,495.00	3,516.80	3,406.90	3,297.00

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

UMEA comes with a slotted latch on each door and two opening tools. Facing the front of the unit, each latch is located on the right side of the door and the hinge is on the left side of the door.

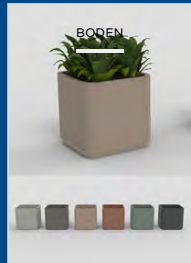
Substitute standard slotted latch for a brass pull knob by adding model UMEA-KNOB to your purchase order. Order one knob per latch needing replacement (i.e. for UMEA-30, order 3x). Knobs are for indoor use only.

Sample chips available.

	UMEA-22	46 3/4" 40" 18 1/2"	169 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	5,715.00	3,657.60	3,543.30	3,429.00
	UMEA-30	35 1/2" 58" 18 1/2"	203 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	6,755.00	4,323.20	4,188.10	4,053.00
	UMEA-31	44 3/4" 58" 18 1/2"	227 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	7,645.00	4,892.80	4,739.90	4,587.00
	UMEA-32	46 3/4" 58" 18 1/2"	232 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	7,715.00	4,937.60	4,783.30	4,629.00
	UMEA-PNL-ARROWS			Pair of painted steel side panel with laser cut recycling arrows cutout, in place of standard side panels.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	340.00	217.60	210.80	204.00
	UMEA-PNL-WASTE			Pair of painted steel side panel with laser cut waste cutout, in place of standard side panels.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	340.00	217.60	210.80	204.00
	UMEA-PNL-AD			Pair of advertising display side panels, in place of standard side panels. For use with Sintra Rigid Board - poster is easily interchangeable. Advertising panels have the ability to be retrofitted to existing units. MG recommends Sintra Rigid Board for both indoor and outdoor environments. Poster should be 34 7/16"H x 15 1/4" W and 1/16" thick.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	400.00	256.00	248.00	240.00
	UMEA-KNOB	1 1/8" 1 1/8" round	1/2 lb.	Cylindrical brass knob for use in place of standard lock on UMEA front door. Quantity of 1. For use indoor only.	Satin Chrome, Matte Black or Satin Nickel	105.00	67.20	65.10	63.00

PLANTERS

HOME → PRODUCTS → PLANTERS

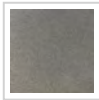


BODEN

FINISH COLORS



Polished White



Polished Grey



Polished Black



Polished Green



Polished Sand



Polished Terra Cotta



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Deliveries requiring more than a standard tailgate delivery available for additional charge, contact Customer Service for details. If you know you will be unable to unload the shipment from the truck, you must order "Lift Gate Service" for an additional charge. It is your responsibility to move the shipment from the delivery point. Redelivery charges will apply if you are unable to unload the shipment when it arrives.

BODEN is constructed of a glass fiber reinforced concrete mixture; a material designed for longevity with low maintenance. Concrete is a natural material, expect some naturally occurring color variation. Concrete is also susceptible to cracking under certain conditions. Please follow product care instructions to reduce the risk of cracking in your planter.

BODEN planter has drainage holes to prevent water from pooling. Each BODEN unit includes drainage hole plugs for use in interior environments to seal the planter and prevent drainage. BODEN can be bolted to the ground through drainage holes, hardware not included.

Additional finish colors available for an upcharge with a minimum order of 5 planters, contact Customer Service for details.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	BOD-P-01	18" 18" 18"	185 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor high performance cast concrete planter with drainage holes.	White Polished Concrete, Grey Polished Concrete, Black Polished Concrete, Green Polished Concrete, Sand Polished Concrete or Terra Cotta Polished Concrete.	2,285.00	1,462.40	1,416.70	1,371.00
	BOD-P-01CM	18" 18" 18"	185 lbs.	Custom color outdoor/Indoor high performance cast concrete planter with drainage holes. Minimum order quantity 5.	Custom	2,490.00	1,593.60	1,543.80	1,494.00

CIRKEL

BODY FINISH COLORS



Textured White RAL 9003



Textured Beige RAL 7032



Textured Grey RAL 7001



Textured Anthracite RAL 7016



Textured Black RAL 9011

TOP/BASE FINISH COLORS



Textured White RAL 9003



Textured Beige RAL 7032



Textured Grey RAL 7001



Textured Anthracite RAL 7016



Textured Black RAL 9011



Textured Blue RAL 5009



Textured Green RAL 6011

PLANTER TOP



Planter
12 3/4" Diameter

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	CIRKEL-P	29 1/4" 15 1/4" round	48 lbs.	Indoor round planter with integrated rigid plastic liner and removable top ring. Planter opening is 12 1/2" wide and 12" deep.	Body in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016 or Textured Black RAL 9011. Top/Base in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016, Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured Blue RAL 5009 or Textured Green RAL 6011.	1,325.00	848.00	821.50	795.00
	CIRKEL-GLD			Set of 3 adjustable glides for CIRKEL base.		60.00	38.40	37.20	36.00

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	CON-SPL-EXT	11 7/16" 15" round	11 lbs.	Outdoor painted aluminum planter on casters with drip tray and flowerpot.	Textured Black Ral 9011, Textured White or Textured Forge Grey	1,725.00 While Supplies Last	1,104.00	1,069.50	1,035.00
	CON-MPL-EXT	19 11/16" 31 1/2" round	27 lbs.	Outdoor painted aluminum planter on casters with drip tray and flowerpot.	Textured Black Ral 9011, Textured White or Textured Forge Grey	3,500.00 While Supplies Last	2,240.00	2,170.00	2,100.00

CREPE

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Matte White



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Crepe-S ships via UPS; Crepe-L/H ship via common carrier.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	CREPE-S	16 1/8" 18 1/8" 15 3/4"	15 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor aluminum square planter with plastic water saucer and flower pot.	Textured Forge Grey, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	1,970.00	1,260.80	1,221.40	1,182.00
	CREPE-L	16 1/8" 48 3/4" 15 3/4"	31 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor aluminum rectangular planter with three plastic water saucers and three flower pots.	Textured Forge Grey, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Matte White RAL 9003	3,115.00	1,993.60	1,931.30	1,869.00
	CREPE-H	47 5/8" 18 1/8" 15 3/4"	42 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor aluminum planter with plastic water saucer and flower pot.	Textured Forge Grey, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	3,115.00	1,993.60	1,931.30	1,869.00

CROMA

FINISH COLORS



Black RAL 9004



Blue Green RAL 6004



Grey White RAL 9002



Olive RAL 6003



Salmon RAL 3022



Yellow RAL 1024



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Each CROMA unit includes a plastic container for plants with holes on the bottom for drainage. Also included is a saucer that fits below the container to collect water. CROMA has a single drain hole within the aluminum body.

To assemble CROMA, insert the base plate into the body, align the legs and use the provided hardware to secure the legs to the body and base.

To install CROMA ground mounting kit, remove the black strips from the feet and replace with the ground mounting bracket, secure with hardware provided. Mark holes in the ground, drill pilot holes and secure using hardware.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	CROMA-S	19 9/16" 15 7/8" round	13 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor round aluminum planter with three supporting legs, plastic liner and integrated drip tray.	Textured Grey White RAL 9002, Textured Black RAL 9004, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Olive RAL 6003, Textured Salmon RAL 3022 or Textured Blue Green RAL 6004.	1,660.00 While Supplies Last	1,062.40	1,029.20	996.00
	CROMA-M	27 1/8" 17 3/8" round	18 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor round aluminum planter with three supporting legs, plastic liner and integrated drip tray.	Textured Grey White RAL 9002, Textured Black RAL 9004, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Olive RAL 6003, Textured Salmon RAL 3022 or Textured Blue Green RAL 6004.	1,865.00 While Supplies Last	1,193.60	1,156.30	1,119.00
	CROMA-L	22 1/4" 20 3/8" round	20 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor round aluminum planter with three supporting legs, plastic liner and integrated drip tray.	Textured Grey White RAL 9002, Textured Black RAL 9004, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Olive RAL 6003, Textured Salmon RAL 3022 or Textured Blue Green RAL 6004.	2,075.00 While Supplies Last	1,328.00	1,286.50	1,245.00
	CROMA-MOUNT		1 lb.	Mounting kit for CROMA planters, includes 3 brackets that connect to legs and hardware to mount to the ground.	Textured Black RAL 9004.	350.00 While Supplies Last	224.00	217.00	210.00

GREEN CLOUD

FINISH COLORS



White



Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Hanging Green Cloud units ("H") ship via UPS; Freestanding Green Cloud units ("S") ship via common carrier.

GL-40-S-H triangular hanging wire extends 15 3/4" above the planter; total height of planter & triangular wire is 24 15/16".

GL-50-M-H triangular hanging wire extends 18 1/2" above the planter; total height of planter & triangular wire is 27 11/16".

GL-60-L-H triangular hanging wire extends 21 5/8" above the planter; total height of planter & triangular wire is 30 7/8".

The ceiling chain (above the triangular hanging wire) is 56 1/2" long, and can be cut to desired height.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	GL-10-S-S	26 1/4" 14 15/16" round	27 lbs.	Round standing flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and three round flower pots	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	2,075.00	1,328.00	1,286.50	1,245.00
	GL-20-M-S	44 7/8" 17 5/16" round	37 lbs.	Round standing flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and four round flower pots.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	2,700.00	1,728.00	1,674.00	1,620.00
	GL-30-L-S	59 1/16" 20 1/4" round	48 lbs.	Round standing flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and five round flower pots.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	2,895.00	1,852.80	1,794.90	1,737.00
	GL-40-S-H	9 1/4" 14 15/16" round	10 lbs.	Round hanging flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and three round flower pots. Triangular hanging wire is 15 3/4" and ceiling mounted wire is up to 56 1/2". Hanging wires included.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	2,075.00	1,328.00	1,286.50	1,245.00
	GL-50-M-H	9 1/4" 17 5/16" round	12 lbs.	Round hanging flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and four round flower pots. Triangular hanging wire is 18 1/2" and ceiling mounted wire is up to 56 1/2". Hanging wires included.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	2,220.00	1,420.80	1,376.40	1,332.00
	GL-60-L-H	9 1/4" 20 1/4" round	14 lbs.	Round hanging flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and five round flower pots. Triangular hanging wire is 21 5/8" and ceiling mounted wire is up to 56 1/2". Hanging wires included.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	2,610.00	1,670.40	1,618.20	1,566.00

GREEN LIGHT

FINISH COLORS



Matte White



Black



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

GREENLIGHT-C includes two triangular hanging steel wires which are 15 ¾" long. The ceiling chain extends up to 56 ½".

GREENLIGHT includes a plastic internal liner (6 1/8" H x 19 3/8" W x 7" D) with a drip tray that snaps to the bottom of the liner. Plants must be housed in small pots within internal liner.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	GREENLIGHT-C	6 3/4" 19 3/4" 7 1/2"	6 lbs.	Indoor rectangular aluminum hanging planter with steel base. Includes plastic molded water saucer and internal liner. Triangular hanging steel wires are 15 3/4" long/ceiling chain up to 56 1/2". Two hanging steel wires included.	Matte White RAL 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,035.00	662.40	641.70	621.00
	GREENLIGHT-T	9 1/2" 19 3/4" 7 1/2"	6 lbs.	Indoor rectangular aluminum freestanding planter with steel base. Includes plastic molded water saucer and internal liner.	Matte White RAL 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,035.00	662.40	641.70	621.00
	GREENLIGHT-P	6 3/4" 19 3/4" 8"	6 lbs.	Indoor rectangular aluminum wall mounted planter with steel base. Includes painted steel wall mounted shelf, plastic molded water saucer and internal liner.	Matte White RAL 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,035.00	662.40	641.70	621.00

KASKAD

FINISH COLORS



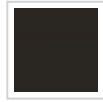
Textured White RAL 9010



Textured Silver RAL 9006



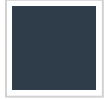
Textured Black



Textured Bronze



Textured Beige RAL 7032



Textured Blue RAL 5008



Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004



Textured Green RAL 6020



Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009



Textured Yellow RAL 1024

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

All 20" tall ("M" models) and 36" tall ("H" models) KASKAD planters include 14 1/2" x 26 1/2" polybag(s) that can be filled with pea gravel to add ballast as required, depending on the specific situation [i.e., when using dense/tall plant material, where the units are situated, etc.]. Each polybag, if filled to 50% full with pea gravel, will add approximately 25 pounds of weight to the base. If additional stability is required, floor anchors can be provided upon request for no charge (hardware not included).

All 36" high KASKAD units are shipped to you completely assembled with adjustable glides in place on the base. Also included in the carton are two stabilizer bases that can be used in place of the adjustable glides for additional stability when the units are placed in open areas.

Select KASKAD models can be used on casters. See the KASKAD CASTERS product family for details.

KASKAD's fully enclosed watertight internal liner is 7 3/4" deep and can be removed if it is not being used to contain the plants.

KAS-0936 units and KAS-1836 units utilize two separate internal liners for plants.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	KAS-0918S	12" 18" 9"	18 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with fully enclosed liner for plants and adjustable glides.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	695.00	444.80	430.90	417.00
	KAS-0918M	20" 18" 9"	24 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with fully enclosed liner for plants and adjustable glides.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	890.00	569.60	551.80	534.00
	KAS-0918H	36" 18" 9"	36 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with fully enclosed liner for plants, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used in place of adjustable glides for additional stability.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,110.00	710.40	688.20	666.00

	KAS-0936S	12" 36" 9"	32 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two fully enclosed liners for plants and adjustable glides.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,200.00	768.00	744.00	720.00
	KAS-0936M	20" 36" 9"	41 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two fully enclosed liners for plants and adjustable glides.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,380.00	883.20	855.60	828.00
	KAS-0936H	36" 36" 9"	59 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two fully enclosed liners for plants, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used in place of adjustable glides for additional stability.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,645.00	1,052.80	1,019.90	987.00
	KAS-1818S	12" 18" 18"	28 lbs.	Indoor painted steel square planter with fully enclosed liner for plants and adjustable glides.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	905.00	579.20	561.10	543.00
	KAS-1818M	20" 18" 18"	34 lbs.	Indoor painted steel square planter with fully enclosed liner for plants and adjustable glides.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,160.00	742.40	719.20	696.00
	KAS-1836S	12" 36" 18"	49 lbs	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two fully enclosed liners for plants and adjustable glides.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,485.00	950.40	920.70	891.00

	KAS-1836M	20" 36" 18"	59 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two fully enclosed liners for plants and adjustable glides.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,765.00	1,129.60	1,094.30	1,059.00
	KAS-PS	12" 13" 28 1/2"	26 lbs.	Indoor painted steel parallelogram shaped planter with fully enclosed liner for plants and adjustable glides.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,005.00	643.20	623.10	603.00
	KAS-PM	20" 13" 28 1/2"	38 lbs	Indoor painted steel parallelogram shaped planter with fully enclosed liner for plants and adjustable glides.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,245.00	796.80	771.90	747.00

KASKAD ASCEND

BODY FINISH COLORS



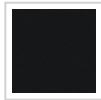
Textured White RAL 9010



Textured Silver RAL 9006



Textured Bronze



Textured Black



Textured Beige RAL 7032



Textured Blue RAL 5008



Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004



Textured Green RAL 6020



Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009



Textured Yellow RAL 1024

LEG BASE FINISH COLORS



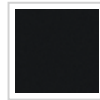
Textured White RAL 9010



Textured Silver RAL 9006



Textured Bronze



Textured Black



Textured Beige RAL 7032



Textured Blue RAL 5008



Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004



Textured Green RAL 6020



Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009



Textured Yellow RAL 1024

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Finish Color



Select Leg Base Finish Color

Example Order: KAS-A-0936H; Body in Textured Silver RAL 9006; Leg Base in Textured Black.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

All 32 1/4" tall ("M" models) and 40 1/4" tall ("H" models) Kaskad Ascend planters include two 14 1/2" x 26 1/2" polybags that can be filled with pea gravel to add ballast as required. Each polybag, if filled to 50% full with pea gravel, will add approximately 25 pounds of weight to the base.

The planter is raised 13 3/4" above the ground by the leg base.

Kaskad's fully enclosed watertight internal liner is 7 3/4" deep and can be removed if it is not being used to contain the plants.

Assembly of leg base is required, planter comes fully assembled.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	KAS-A-0936S	24 1/4" x 36" x 11 5/8"	33 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter mounted to painted steel leg base with two fully enclosed liners for plants.	Body in Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008. Leg base in Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,475.00	944.00	914.50	885.00

	KAS-A-0936M	32 1/4" 36" 11 5/8"	40 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter mounted to painted steel leg base with two fully enclosed liners for plants.	Body in Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008. Leg base in Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,665.00	1,065.60	1,032.30	999.00
	KAS-A-0936H	40 1/4" 36" 11 5/8"	48 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter mounted to painted steel leg base with two fully enclosed liners for plants.	Body in Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008. Leg base in Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,855.00	1,187.20	1,150.10	1,113.00

KASKAD CASTERS

FINISH COLORS



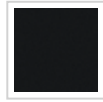
Textured White RAL 9010



Textured Silver RAL 9006



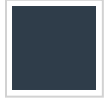
Textured Bronze



Textured Black



Textured Beige RAL 7032



Textured Blue RAL 5008



Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004



Textured Green RAL 6020



Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009



Textured Yellow RAL 1024



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

All "M" model and "H" model Kaskad planters include 14 1/2" x 26 1/2" polybag(s) that can be filled with pea gravel to add ballast as required, depending on the specific situation [i.e., when using dense/tall plant material, where the units are situated, etc.]. Each polybag, if filled to 50% full with pea gravel, will add approximately 25 pounds of weight to the base.

KAS-CST-0936 units and KAS-CST-1836 units utilize two separate fully enclosed internal liners for plants.

Kaskad's fully enclosed watertight internal liner is 7 3/4" deep and can be removed if it is not being used to contain the plants.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	KAS-CST-0918S	14 1/4" 18" 18"	18 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with fully enclosed liner for plants and stabilizer base with locking casters.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	895.00	572.80	554.90	537.00
	KAS-CST-0918M	22 1/4" 18" 18"	24 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with fully enclosed liner for plants and stabilizer base with locking casters.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,090.00	697.60	675.80	654.00
	KAS-CST-0918H	38 1/4" 18" 18"	33 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with fully enclosed liner for plants and stabilizer base with locking casters.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,310.00	838.40	812.20	786.00
	KAS-CST-0936S	14 1/4" 36" 18"	35 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two fully enclosed liners for plants and stabilizer base with locking casters.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,400.00	896.00	868.00	840.00

	KAS-CST-0936M	22 1/4" 36" 18"	44 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two fully enclosed liners for plants and stabilizer base with locking casters.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,580.00	1,011.20	979.60	948.00
	KAS-CST-0936H	38 1/4" 36" 18"	59 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two fully enclosed liners for plants and stabilizer base with locking casters.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,845.00	1,180.80	1,143.90	1,107.00
	KAS-CST-1818S	13 1/4" 18" 18"	29 lbs.	Indoor painted steel square planter with fully enclosed liner for plants and flat base with locking casters.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,055.00	675.20	654.10	633.00
	KAS-CST-1818M	21 1/4" 18" 18"	35 lbs.	Indoor painted steel square planter with fully enclosed liner for plants and flat base with locking casters.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,310.00	838.40	812.20	786.00
	KAS-CST-1836S	13 1/4" 36" 18"	47 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two fully enclosed liners for plants and flat base with locking casters.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,635.00	1,046.40	1,013.70	981.00
	KAS-CST-1836M	21 1/4" 36" 18"	57 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two fully enclosed liners for plants and flat base with locking casters.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,915.00	1,225.60	1,187.30	1,149.00

KASKAD RUN

FINISH COLORS



Textured White RAL 9010



Textured Silver RAL 9006



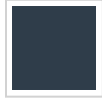
Textured Bronze



Textured Black



Textured Beige RAL 7032



Textured Blue RAL 5008



Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004



Textured Green RAL 6020



Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009



Textured Yellow RAL 1024



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Kaskad Run planters include 14 1/2" x 26 1/2" polybag(s) that can be filled with pea gravel to add ballast as required, depending on the specific situation [i.e., when using dense/tall plant material, where the units are situated, etc.]. Each polybag, if filled to 50% full with pea gravel, will add approximately 25 pounds of weight to the base. If additional stability is required, floor anchors can be provided upon request for no charge (hardware not included).

Each Kaskad Run unit is shipped assembled with adjustable glides in place on the base. Also included in the carton are two stabilizer bases that can be used for additional stability when the units are placed in open areas. Hardware is included to secure adjacent units together, all holes for securing adjacent units are pre-drilled.

Kaskad Run's fully enclosed watertight internal liner is 7 3/4" deep and can be removed if it is not being used to contain the plants.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ①	TIER II NET ①	TIER III NET
	KAS-R-0918H-END	36" 18" 9"	32 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with one connecting side (to connect to other KASKAD Run END or MID units with hardware) and one side with radiused corners for use at the end of a configuration. Includes one liner, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used for additional stability.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,110.00	710.40	688.20	666.00
	KAS-R-0918H-MID	36" 18" 9"	32 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two connecting sides (to connect to other KASKAD Run END or MID units with hardware) for use in the middle of a configuration. Includes one liner, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used for additional stability.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,110.00	710.40	688.20	666.00
	KAS-R-0936H-END	36" 36" 9"	59 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with one connecting side (to connect to other KASKAD Run END or MID units with hardware) and one side with radiused corners for use at the end of a configuration. Includes two liners, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used for additional stability.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,645.00	1,052.80	1,019.90	987.00
	KAS-R-0936H-MID	36" 36" 9"	59 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two connecting sides (to connect to other KASKAD Run END or MID units with hardware) for use in the middle of a configuration. Includes two liners, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used for additional stability.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver RAL 9006, Textured Black, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Yellow RAL 1024, Textured Copper Brown RAL 8004, Textured Oxide Red RAL 3009, Textured Green RAL 6020 or Textured Blue RAL 5008.	1,645.00	1,052.80	1,019.90	987.00

KASTA

BODY FINISH COLORS



Matte White RAL
9003



Matte Grey White
RAL 9002



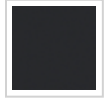
Matte Beige RAL
7032



Matte Grey RAL
7001



Matte Anthracite
RAL 7016



Matte Black RAL
9011

TOP OPENING CHOICES



KST-1818L-H/M-PL
13" x 13"



KST-1814L-H/M-PL
9 1/2" x 13"



KST-1616L-H/M-PL
11" x 11"



KST-1612L-H/M-PL
7 1/2" x 11"



KST-1436L-H/M-PL
31" x 9 1/2"



KST-1232L-H/M-PL
27" x 7 1/2"

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Magnuson Group collaborated with Gensler, serving as product design consultant, for KASTA.

Ships via common carrier.

All KASTA models include fully enclosed watertight internal liner with 9" depth.

Use model GNG-MAG-2XL ganging magnets to gang KASTA units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, a quantity of 1x GNG-MAG-2XL is required. For example, ganging 3x KASTA units together would require a quantity of 2x GNG-MAG-2XL.

Place ganging magnets on the inside steel walls of each adjacent unit by removing the internal liners. Position the units together with magnets facing each other to create the greatest pull.

Sample chips available.

TOP FINISH COLORS



Matte White RAL
9003



Matte Grey White
RAL 9002



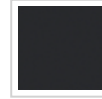
Matte Beige RAL
7032



Matte Grey RAL
7001



Matte Anthracite
RAL 7016



Matte Black RAL
9011



Matte Blue RAL
5009



Matte Green RAL
6011



Matte Brown RAL
8002

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Color

Example Order: Model # KST-1818L-M-P; Matte Grey RAL 7001 Body; Matte Green RAL 6011 Top;



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	KST-1612L-M-PL	18 1/4" 12" 16"	23 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,245.00	796.80	771.90	747.00
	KST-1612L-H-PL	28 1/4" 12" 16"	30 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,295.00	828.80	802.90	777.00
	KST-1616L-M-PL	18 1/4" 16" 16"	29 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel square planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,345.00	860.80	833.90	807.00
	KST-1616L-H-PL	28 1/4" 16" 16"	37 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel square planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,400.00	896.00	868.00	840.00

	KST-1814L-M-PL	21 1/2" 14" 18"	29 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,380.00	883.20	855.60	828.00
	KST-1814L-H-PL	33 1/4" 14" 18"	40 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,430.00	915.20	886.60	858.00
	KST-1818L-M-PL	21 1/2" 18" 18"	35 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel square planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,450.00	928.00	899.00	870.00
	KST-1818L-H-PL	33 1/4" 18" 18"	46 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel square planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,505.00	963.20	933.10	903.00

	KST-1232L-M-PL	18 1/4" 32" 12"	45 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel wide rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,970.00	1,260.80	1,221.40	1,182.00
	KST-1232L-H-PL	28 1/4" 32" 12"	59 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel wide rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	2,075.00	1,328.00	1,286.50	1,245.00
	KST-1436L-M-PL	21 1/2" 36" 14"	57 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel wide rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	2,230.00	1,427.20	1,382.60	1,338.00
	KST-1436L-H-PL	33 1/4" 36" 14"	70 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel wide rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	2,335.00	1,494.40	1,447.70	1,401.00
	GNG-MAG-2XL	12" 1 3/4" 5/8"	2 lbs.	Set of 2 magnets for ganging KASTA units together. Use 1 pair of ganging magnets for each connection point (i.e. 2 pairs of ganging magnets to gang 3 units together).		120.00	76.80	74.40	72.00

LAURA

FINISH COLORS



White



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	LAURA	19 3/4" 27 5/8" round	36 lbs.	Round table with planter or storage space in base. Planter area is 9 1/2" high x15 3/4" round. Indoor only.	Matte White Ral 9003	2,905.00 While Supplies Last	1,859.20	1,801.10	1,743.00

BODY FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black Grey

TOP FINISH COLORS



Black Grey



Silver



White



Blue



Green



Red



Yellow

TOP OPENINGS



-PL (Planter)
7 5/8" x 7 5/8"



-PL (Planter)
7 11/16" x 13 9/16"



-PL (Planter)
8 1/3" x 8 1/3"

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

PIC planter can be used with or without a lid, depending on the fit of the plants.

Each square (60) and rectangular (90) planter lid comes in 2 parts, split in half diagonally. This allows for easy lid removal with minimal handling or moving of the plant.

Each planter stream has a fully contained internal liner for plants that is 9 7/16" deep. The PIC-60 plant liner measures 9 7/16" x 9 7/16" at the top and 4 15/16" x 4 15/16" at the bottom. The PIC-90R plant liner measures 15 3/8" x 9 7/16" at the top and 10 13/16" x 4 15/16" at the bottom.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	PIC-30-PL	13 3/8" 11 7/8" 11 7/8"	14 lbs.	Indoor single compartment painted steel square planter with internal liner and removable top.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	860.00	550.40	533.20	516.00
	PIC-2x30-PL-PL	13 3/8" 23 5/8" 11 7/8"	24 lbs.	Indoor double compartment painted steel planter with two internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,465.00	937.60	908.30	879.00
	PIC-3x30-PL-PL-PL	13 3/8" 35 5/16" 11 7/8"	33 lbs.	Indoor triple compartment painted steel planter with three internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	2,085.00	1,334.40	1,292.70	1,251.00
	PIC-45R-PL	13 3/8" 17 11/16" 11 7/8"	17 lbs.	Indoor single compartment painted steel rectangular planter with internal liner and removable top.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,000.00	640.00	620.00	600.00
	PIC-2x45R-PL-PL	13 3/8" 35 5/16" 11 7/8"	28 lbs.	Indoor double compartment painted steel planter with two internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,940.00	1,241.60	1,202.80	1,164.00

	PIC-60-PL	26 15/16" 11 7/8" 11 7/8"	15 lbs.	Indoor single compartment painted steel square planter with internal liner and removable top.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,175.00	752.00	728.50	705.00
	PIC-2x60-PL-PL	26 15/16" 23 5/8" 11 7/8"	31 lbs.	Indoor double compartment painted steel planter with two internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,855.00	1,187.20	1,150.10	1,113.00
	PIC-3x60-PL-PL-PL	26 15/16" 35 5/16" 11 7/8"	50 lbs.	Indoor triple compartment painted steel planter with three internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	2,735.00	1,750.40	1,695.70	1,641.00
	PIC-90R-PL	26 15/16" 17 11/16" 11 7/8"	22 lbs.	Indoor single compartment painted steel rectangular planter with internal liner and removable top.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,310.00	838.40	812.20	786.00
	PIC-2x90R-PL-PL	26 15/16" 35 5/16" 11 7/8"	50 lbs.	Indoor double compartment painted steel planter with two internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	2,635.00	1,686.40	1,633.70	1,581.00
	PIC-50-PL	26 15/16" 11 7/8" 11 7/8"	18 lbs.	Indoor single compartment painted steel planter with radiused corner, fully enclosed liner for plants and removable top.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,175.00	752.00	728.50	705.00

VALUTA

BODY FINISH COLORS



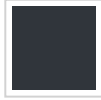
Monarch Black



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

TOP FINISH COLORS



Monarch Black



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White



Marine Blue



Sea Green

TOP OPENINGS



VA1809L-P
1809L-JR-P
4-3/16"x13-3/16"



VA1814L-P
8-3/4"x12-3/4"



VA1818L-P
12-3/4"x12-3/4"

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Color

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

VALUTA Planter's fully enclosed watertight internal liner depths are as follows: VA1809L-JR: 6"; VA1809L: 6"; VA1814L: 8" VA1818L: 12".

Planters include a 14 1/2" x 26 1/2" polybag(s) that can be filled with sand to add ballast if internal additional weight at the base of the unit is desired for stability. Filling the polybag half full of sand will add approximately 25 pounds of weight to the base.

Use magnets (model GNG-MAG-2; containing 2 magnets) to gang VALUTA/SOTARE units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, 2 magnets are required. For example, ganging 3 VALUTA units together would require 2 pairs of ganging magnets.

Place ganging magnets on the inside steel walls of each adjacent unit by removing the internal liners. Position the units together with magnets facing each other to create the greatest pull.

VALUTA units can also be configured with our SOTARE family of receptacles.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	VA1809L-JR-P	26 1/8" 9" 18"	27 lbs.	Indoor junior height painted steel rectangular planter with internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,055.00	675.20	654.10	633.00
	VA1809L-P	33 3/4" 9" 18"	30 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,075.00	688.00	666.50	645.00
	VA1814L-P	33 3/4" 14" 18"	42 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,180.00	755.20	731.60	708.00
	VA1818L-P	33 3/4" 18" 18"	46 lbs.	Indoor painted steel square planter with internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,295.00	828.80	802.90	777.00
	CST-WB		3 lbs.	Set of four locking casters for use with VA1818L-P & VA1814L-P models in place of standard adjustable glides. Adds 2 1/2" of height to each receptacle.	Black	110.00	70.40	68.20	66.00
	GNG-MAG-2	6" 1 1/2" 1/2"	2 lbs.	Set of 2 magnets for ganging Valuta or Sotare units together. Use 1 pair of ganging magnets for each connection point (i.e. 2 pairs of ganging magnets to gang 3 units together).		115.00	73.60	71.30	69.00

BENCHES

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → [BENCHES](#)



RESPIT

FINISH COLORS



White Ral 9016



Copper Brown Ral 8004



Moss Grey Ral 7003

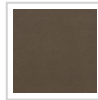
CUSHION FINISHES



Siltech Grain 6300-2



Siltech Grain 6300-22



Siltech Grain 6300-26



Siltech Press 6298-113



Siltech Press 6298-114



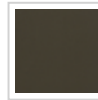
Siltech Press 6298-135



Siltech Press 6298-138



Siltech Press 6298-141



Siltech Press 6298-159



Siltech Press 6298-164

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

RESPIT meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 lounge and public seating standard.

RESPIT can be bolted to the floor (hardware not included). Comes with non-skid polyurethane on bench legs to grip the floor surface and prevent sliding.

Cushion on RESPIT-01C is polyurethane foam - 47 3/8" wide x 17 7/16" deep x 1" high. Cushion is easily removeable for cleaning, secured to the bench using velcro strips.

COM subject to approval, contact Customer Service for details.

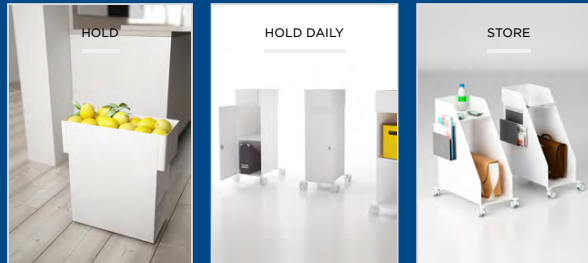
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	RESPIT-01	16 1/2" 62 1/4" 18"	60 lbs.	Painted steel bench for indoor environments.	Seat and frame in White RAL 9016 or seat in Moss Grey RAL 7003 with frame in Copper Brown RAL 8004	2,490.00	1,593.60	1,543.80	1,494.00
	RESPIT-01C	16 7/8" 62 1/4" 18"	63 lbs.	Painted steel bench with cushion for indoor environments.	Seat and frame in White RAL 9016 or seat in Moss Grey RAL 7003 with frame in Copper Brown RAL 8004. Cushion available in any Carnegie Siltech Press 6298 or Carnegie Siltech Grain 6300 upholstery.	3,325.00	2,128.00	2,061.50	1,995.00

WORKSPACE & COLLABORATIVE CARTS

HOME → PRODUCTS → WORKSPACE & COLLABORATIVE CARTS



HOLD

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	HOLD	20 7/8" 8 5/8" 19"	25 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf and methacrylate top.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	1,005.00 While Supplies Last	643.20	623.10	603.00
	HOLD-CST	23" 10 7/8" 19"	30 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf, methacrylate top and casters.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	1,370.00 While Supplies Last	876.80	849.40	822.00
	HOLD OFC	29 1/4" 10 3/8" 15"	32 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf and methacrylate top.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	1,215.00 While Supplies Last	777.60	753.30	729.00
	HOLD-OFC-CST	32" 13 3/8" 15"	37 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf, methacrylate top and casters.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	1,610.00 While Supplies Last	1,030.40	998.20	966.00
	HOLD HIGH	40 3/8" 9 7/8" 15 1/8"	51 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with two fixed shelves and methacrylate top.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	1,400.00 While Supplies Last	896.00	868.00	840.00
	HOLD HIGH-CST	43" 13 3/8" 15 1/8"	56 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with two fixed shelves, methacrylate top and casters.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	1,835.00 While Supplies Last	1,174.40	1,137.70	1,101.00

HOLD DAILY

CART FINISH COLORS



Textured White

BOX FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge
Grey



Textured White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	HOLD-DAILY	36 1/4" 14 1/4" 19 1/8"	35 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf. 2 1/2" high casters included.	Textured White	1,940.00 While Supplies Last	1,241.60	1,202.80	1,164.00
	HOLD-DAILY-DR	36 1/4" 14 1/4" 19 1/8"	37 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf and locking door. 2 1/2" high casters included.	Textured White	2,260.00 While Supplies Last	1,446.40	1,401.20	1,356.00
	HOLD-DAILY-BOX	9 1/16" 9 1/8" 9 1/8"	2 lbs.	Painted metal storage box for use in either model above.	Textured White, Textured Forge Grey, Textured Black Ral 9011	385.00 While Supplies Last	246.40	238.70	231.00

STORE

CART FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

HANGING ACCESSORIES FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White



Textured Yellow



Grey Beige

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

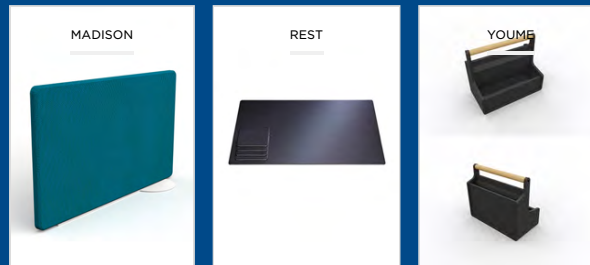
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	STORE-CST	25 3/4" 12 1/2" 21 1/2"	30 lbs.	Painted steel work space utility cart with one fixed shelf, a strap handle and color coordinated locking casters.	Textured White RAL 9003 with Light Grey strap or Textured Black RAL 9011, with Anthracite Grey Strap or Textured Forge Grey with Anthracite Grey strap.	1,295.00 While Supplies Last	828.80	802.90	777.00
	STORE-MAG	11 7/8" 7 1/8" 1 9/16"	4 lbs.	Optional magazine shelf to hang on either side.	Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured Forge Grey, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019 or Textured Yellow RAL 1024.	115.00 While Supplies Last	73.60	71.30	69.00
	STORE-SHELF	4 9/16" 7 3/16" 4 1/2"	2 lbs.	Optional side shelf to hang on either side of unit. Includes cup holder.(Cup not included)	Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured Forge Grey, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019 or Textured Yellow RAL 1024.	170.00 While Supplies Last	108.80	105.40	102.00

DESK ACCESSORIES

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → [DESK ACCESSORIES](#)



MADISON

FINISH COLORS



White



Black

ATLANTIC COLLECTION FABRIC FINISH COLORS



Basalt 60999



Champagne 61166



Charcoal 60025



Fallow 63057



Jasper 64092



Maya 66063



Mineral 60143



Nordic 67030



Prussia 66064



Shadow 61163



Storm 67043



String 61078



Zinc 60011

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

MADISON can be ordered with the same or different color fabric on each side.

Painted steel base is 6 3/4" diameter.

Screen depth is 11/4".

The sound absorbtion properties of MADISON start with an insulating core which is covered on both sides by a highly absorbent melamine foam. The weighted sound reduction index is 11 dB.

COM available upon approval - contact Customer Service for details.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	MA-42-66	16 7/32" 26" 6 3/4"	15 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and one circular base on the side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	750.00	480.00	465.00	450.00

	MA-42-80	16 7/32" 31 3/8" 6 3/4"	16 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and one circular base on the side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	775.00	496.00	480.50	465.00
	MA-42-100	16 7/32" 39 3/8" 6 3/4"	18 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and one circular base on the side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	815.00	521.60	505.30	489.00
	MA-42-120	16 7/32" 47 1/4" 6 3/4"	25 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and two circular bases on either side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	880.00	563.20	545.60	528.00
	MA-42-140	16 7/32" 55 1/8" 6 3/4"	27 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and two circular bases on either side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	970.00	620.80	601.40	582.00
	MA-42-160	16 7/32" 63" 6 3/4"	29 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and two circular bases on either side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	1,085.00	694.40	672.70	651.00

REST

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	REST-FL-04	16" 22" 3/16"	1 lbs.	Faux leather large desk pad	Black 803	225.00	144.00	139.50	135.00
	REST-FL-05	12" 18" 3/16"	1 lbs.	Faux leather small desk pad	Black 803	190.00	121.60	117.80	114.00
	REST-FL-07	4 1/2" 4 1/2" 3/16"	1 lbs.	Set of four coasters in faux leather	Black 803	180.00	115.20	111.60	108.00
	REST-AM-04	16" 22" 3/16"	1 lbs.	Antimicrobial faux leather large desk pad	Black	260.00	166.40	161.20	156.00
	REST-AM-05	12" 18" 3/16"	1 lbs.	Antimicrobial faux leather small desk pad	Black	220.00	140.80	136.40	132.00
	REST-AM-07	4 1/2" 4 1/2" 3/16"	1 lbs.	Set of four coasters in antimicrobial faux leather	Black	210.00	134.40	130.20	126.00
	REST-LT-04	16" 22" 3/16"	1 lbs.	Leather large desk pad	Black	660.00	422.40	409.20	396.00
	REST-LT-05	12" 18" 3/16"	1 lbs.	Leather small desk pad	Black	445.00	284.80	275.90	267.00
	REST-LT-07	4 1/2" 4 1/2" 3/16"	1 lbs.	Set of four leather coasters	Black	180.00	115.20	111.60	108.00

FINISH COLORS



Light Grey PET



Dark Grey PET

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Constructed of 1/2" thick PET made with recycled content and featuring sound absorbtion properties.

Front interior compartment dimensions: 13" W x 3 5/8" D x 3 3/4"H. Back interior compartment dimensions: 13" W x 1 7/16" D x 8" H.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	YM20-CH	11 11/16" 14" 7 5/16"	3 lbs.	Personal caddy for laptops, tablets and other items made of Recycled PET with an Oak handle.	Dark Grey PET outer shell with Oak handle. Interior divider panel in Dark Grey or Light Grey with Dark Grey elastic strap.	315.00	201.60	195.30	189.00
	YM30	4 7/16" 3 5/16" 2 1/2"	1 lb.	Pen box for YOU ME caddy.	Clear plastic.	35.00	22.40	21.70	21.00

MAGAZINE RACKS

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → [MAGAZINE RACKS](#)



COMPACT SOISTES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	SOCC-4A4	68 11/16" 13 3/4" 11 13/16"	60 lbs.	Free standing literature display with four shelves that are height adjustable on frame. Shelves can be set horizontally or at 30, 60 or 90 degrees.	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame. Silver painted base, polycarbonate shelves.	1,645.00	1,052.80	1,019.90	987.00

CUBIC SOISTES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	SOCU-1100	43 5/16" 13" 12 13/16"	30 lbs.	Catalog or magazine stand with two shelves.	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame, painted Silver shelves and base	1,785.00	1,142.40	1,106.70	1,071.00

FLAP

SHELVES FINISH COLORS



Textured Forge Grey



White



Satin Black RAL 9011

FRAME FINISH COLORS



Anodized Aluminum

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	FLAP-3	35 7/16" 29 1/2" 7 1/16"	28 lbs.	Wall mounted magazine and literature display with three steel shelves.	Frame is Silver Anodized Aluminum, shelves and base in Satin Black Ral 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Matte White Ral 9003	2,050.00 While Supplies Last	1,312.00	1,271.00	1,230.00
	FLAP-4	47 1/4" 29 1/2" 7 1/16"	34 lbs.	Wall mounted magazine and literature display with four steel shelves.	Frame is Silver Anodized Aluminum, shelves and base in Satin Black Ral 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Matte White Ral 9003	2,610.00 While Supplies Last	1,670.40	1,618.20	1,566.00

RACK SOISTES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	SORA6-A4	40 9/16" 28 1/4" 16 15/16"	30 lbs.	Magazine rack with 2 shelves that can be inclined independently in three positions. Each shelf is freely adjustable in height and can hold three magazines that are 8 1/2" x 11" in size. Shelves can be set flat, horizontally or tilted at 30, 60 or 90 degrees. Lip on shelves is 1 3/16". Include locking casters.	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame, satin acrylic shelves.	1,895.00	1,212.80	1,174.90	1,137.00
	SORA9-A4	73 5/8" 28 3/4" 16 15/16"	33 lbs.	Magazine rack with 3 shelves that can be inclined independently in three positions. Each shelf is freely adjustable in height and can hold three magazines that are 8 1/2" x 11" in size. Shelves can be set flat, horizontally or tilted at 30, 60 or 90 degrees. Lip on shelves is 1 3/16". Includes locking casters.	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame, satin acrylic shelves.	2,480.00	1,587.20	1,537.60	1,488.00

SCOOP

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via FedEx



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	SCOOP	38 5/8" 12 5/8" 1/8"-2 3/4"	11 lbs.	Wall mounted newspaper/magazine display with four pockets. Painted steel finish. Pockets expand to 2 3/4" to hold varying sized media.	White	525.00	336.00	325.50	315.00

WALLMATE SOISTES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

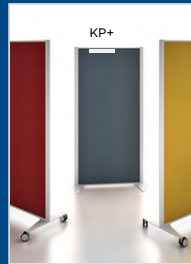
Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	SOWM-960	37 13/16" 37 13/16" 9 5/8"	25 lbs.	Wall mounted magazine or catalog display with three shelves that are adjustable in height on frame.	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame, shelves in satin acrylic.	2,355.00 While Supplies Last	1,507.20	1,460.10	1,413.00
	SOCF-1515		1 lb.	Set of two brackets for top of WallMate to hold signage up to 1/8" thick.	Silver	80.00 While Supplies Last	51.20	49.60	48.00

SPACE DIVIDERS

HOME → PRODUCTS → SPACE DIVIDERS



FINISH COLORS



Willow



Waterfall



Sunshine



Straw



Slate



Quarry Blue



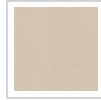
Orchid



Green Apple



Geranium



Birch



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

TSCA Title VI Compliant.

Standard base feet & caster base assembly feet make the unit 18" deep. KP+ screen frame is 1" deep.

Determine the required number of caster assemblies by adding together the total number of connection points + 2 (one for each end). For example, if 3 units are to be joined together, 4 total caster assemblies are required - 2 connection points + 2 (1 for each end) = 4 caster assemblies required. If a single, standalone unit is to be used on casters, 2 caster assemblies are required, one for each end.

Any fabric from the Guilford of Maine Anchorage Collection is compatible with KP+ Space Dividers.

Sample chips and fabric samples available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	KP TS	64 1/2" x 31 15/16" x 18"	46 lbs.	Free standing moveable screen with steel frame and fabric clad panel.	Frame: Argent Silver or White. Fabric Panel: Birch, Geranium, Green Apple, Orchid, Quarry Blue, Slate, Straw, Sunshine, Waterfall or Willow	1,240.00	793.60	768.80	744.00
	KP1 TS	64 1/2" x 47 1/4" x 18"	63 lbs.	Free standing moveable screen with steel frame and fabric clad panel.	Frame: Argent Silver or White. Fabric Panel: Birch, Geranium, Green Apple, Orchid, Quarry Blue, Slate, Straw, Sunshine, Waterfall or Willow	1,285.00	822.40	796.70	771.00
	KP PC	64 1/2" x 31 15/16" x 18"	27 lbs.	Free standing moveable screen with steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panel	Frame: Argent Silver or White with polycarbonate	1,295.00	828.80	802.90	777.00
	KP1 PC	64 1/2" x 47 1/4" x 18"	47 lbs.	Free standing moveable screen with steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panel	Frame: Argent Silver or White with polycarbonate	1,435.00	918.40	889.70	861.00
	KP Caster Assembly-1		15 lbs.	Single Caster assembly for KP+ screens add 3 1/4" to height of unit. Determine the required number of caster assemblies by adding together the total number of connection points + 2 (one for each end).	Argent Silver or White	215.00	137.60	133.30	129.00

MADISON

FINISH COLORS



White



Black

ATLANTIC COLLECTION FABRIC FINISH COLORS



Basalt 60999



Champagne 61166



Charcoal 60025



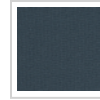
Fallow 63057



Jasper 64092



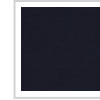
Maya 66063



Mineral 60143



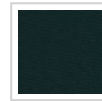
Nordic 67030



Prussia 66064



Shadow 61163



Storm 67043



String 61078



Zinc 60011

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

MADISON can be ordered with the same or contrasting color fabric on each side.

When ordering MADISON with a zipper and contrasting color fabrics, the first color will be the side with the zipper on the left and the second color will be side with the zipper on the right. For example, MA-160-80-Z in String 61078/Shadow 61163 - where, when looking at the product, the side with String 61078 has the zipper on the right with the receiving end on the left and the side with Shadow 61163 has the zipper on the left with the receiving end on the right.

There is no known limitation to how many panels can be zipped together, nor whether a return (panel at 90 degree angle) is needed for stability.

Zipper color matches the base paint finish - Black or White. When connected by zipper, units can be positioned in a straight line or at an angle.

Screen depth is 1 1/4".

The sound absorption properties of MADISON start with an insulating core which is covered on both sides by a highly absorbent melamine foam. The weighted sound reduction index is 11 dB.

COM available upon approval - contact Customer Service for details.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	MA-160-80	63" 31 3/8" 11 3/8"	54 lbs.	Freestanding space divider with acoustic fabric.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	2,025.00	1,296.00	1,255.50	1,215.00
	MA-160-80-Z	63" 32" 11 3/8"	54 lbs.	Freestanding space divider with acoustic fabric and connecting zipper feature.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	2,160.00	1,382.40	1,339.20	1,296.00
	MA-160-100	63" 39 3/8" 11 3/8"	60 lbs.	Freestanding space divider with acoustic fabric.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	2,250.00	1,440.00	1,395.00	1,350.00
	MA-160-100-Z	63" 40" 11 3/8"	60 lbs.	Freestanding space divider with acoustic fabric and connecting zipper feature.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	2,415.00	1,545.60	1,497.30	1,449.00

MALVA

BASE & FRAME FINISH COLORS



Black



White



Textured Forge
Grey

FABRIC PANEL FINISH COLORS



Grey Anthracite
Screen Fabric



Light Grey Screen
Fabric

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	MALVA-16	63" 37 1/8" 14 5/8"	47 lbs.	Sight divider screen with painted aluminum frame and steel base, seven mesh fabric panels.	Frame and base in Matte White Ral 9003, Textured Forged Grey or Satin Black Ral 9011. Mesh screen fabric in Anthracite Grey or Light Grey.	3,560.00	2,278.40	2,207.20	2,136.00
	MALVA-H7	75 5/8" 37 1/8" 14 5/8"	49 lbs.	Sight divider screen with painted aluminum frame and steel base, seven mesh fabric panels.	Frame and base in Matte White Ral9003, Textured Forged Grey or Satin Black Ral 9011. Mesh screen fabric in Anthracite Grey or Light Grey.	4,105.00	2,627.20	2,545.10	2,463.00

PARBAN

FINISH COLORS



Matte White



Textured Forge Grey



Grey Beige



Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	PARBAN-S	50 1/8" 37 3/8" 18"	30 lbs.	Semi-transparent partition with painted aluminum frame and aluminum mesh screen with steel legs covered with natural oak.	Frame and Screen Mesh in Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Forge Grey, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019 with Matte Oak Legs	3,560.00	2,278.40	2,207.20	2,136.00
	PARBAN-L	70" 37 3/8" 18"	32 lbs.	Semi-transparent partition with painted aluminum frame and aluminum mesh screen with steel legs covered with natural oak.	Frame and Screen Mesh in Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Forge Grey, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019 with Matte Oak Legs	3,945.00	2,524.80	2,445.90	2,367.00

STOOLS

HOME → PRODUCTS → STOOLS



CALMA

SEAT FINISH COLORS



Black



Green



White

FRAME FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER SEAT FINISH COLORS



Beige



Pearl Grey



Red

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 5/16"

Calma meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	CALMA	35" 14 1/2" 14 3/16"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in Black, White or Green.	1,890.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,209.60	1,171.80	1,134.00
	CALMA-SO	35" 14 1/2" 14 3/16"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in Beige, Red or Pearl Grey as special order.	2,050.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,312.00	1,271.00	1,230.00

ISIDORO

FINISH COLORS



Pearl Grey



White

SPECIAL ORDER FINISH COLORS



Bordeaux



Dark Grey



Sage Green



Sand



Turtledove

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 1/8".

Isidoro meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	ISI-STL	38 3/16" 18 29/32" 18 1/8"	45 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	White or Pearl Grey	1,715.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,097.60	1,063.30	1,029.00
	ISI-STL-SO	38 3/16" 18 29/32" 18 1/8"	45 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Sage Green, Bordeaux, Turtledove, Sand or Dark Grey	1,835.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,174.40	1,137.70	1,101.00

RIVISTA

STANDARD SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Black Seat White Insert



White Seat Grey Insert

FRAME FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Red Seat White Insert



Turtledove Seat White Insert

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 3/4"

Rivista meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	RIVISTA-STL	47 11/16" 17 3/4" 17 3/4"	49 lbs.	Bar height stool made of techno polymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 4 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in White with Grey insert or Black with White insert	2,200.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,408.00	1,364.00	1,320.00
	RIVISTA-STL-SO	47 11/16" 17 3/4" 17 3/4"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of techno polymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 4 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Red with White insert, Turtle dove with White insert as special order	2,450.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,568.00	1,519.00	1,470.00

OCCASIONAL TABLES

HOME → PRODUCTS → OCCASIONAL TABLES



CELES

FINISH COLORS



Black



White



Yellow



Grey Beige



Matte Oak



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample Chips Available (exception Matte Oak)

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	CELES-S	11 11/16" 19 1/2" 18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	2,110.00 While Supplies Last	1,350.40	1,308.20	1,266.00
	CELES-S-OAK	11 11/16" 19 1/2" 18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted steel legs with laminated matte oak tabletop for indoor use only.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011 with Matte Oak tabletop.	1,725.00 While Supplies Last	1,104.00	1,069.50	1,035.00
	CELES-M	13 5/8" 19 1/2" 18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	2,110.00 While Supplies Last	1,350.40	1,308.20	1,266.00
	CELES-M-OAK	13 5/8" 19 1/2" 18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted steel legs with laminated matte oak tabletop for indoor use only.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011 with Matte Oak tabletop.	1,745.00 While Supplies Last	1,116.80	1,081.90	1,047.00
	CELES-L	15 5/8" 19 1/2" 18 3/4"	14 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	2,160.00 While Supplies Last	1,382.40	1,339.20	1,296.00
	CELES-L-OAK	15 5/8" 19 1/2" 18 3/4"	14 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted steel legs with laminated matte oak tabletop for indoor use only.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011 with Matte Oak tabletop.	1,765.00 While Supplies Last	1,129.60	1,094.30	1,059.00
	CELES-XL	17 7/8" 26 3/8" 27 1/2"	21 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	2,480.00 While Supplies Last	1,587.20	1,537.60	1,488.00
	CELES-XL-OAK	17 7/8" 26 3/8" 27 1/2"	21 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted steel legs with laminated matte oak tabletop for indoor use only.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011 with Matte Oak tabletop.	2,415.00 While Supplies Last	1,545.60	1,497.30	1,449.00

LAURA

FINISH COLORS



White



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	LAURA	19 3/4" 27 5/8" round	36 lbs.	Round table with planter or storage space in base. Planter area is 9 1/2" high x15 3/4" round. Indoor only.	Matte White Ral 9003	2,905.00 While Supplies Last	1,859.20	1,801.10	1,743.00

OUTDOOR SEATING

HOME → PRODUCTS → OUTDOOR SEATING



CALMA

SEAT FINISH COLORS



Black



Green



White

FRAME FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER SEAT FINISH COLORS



Beige



Pearl Grey



Red

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 5/16"

Calma meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	CALMA	35" 14 1/2" 14 3/16"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in Black, White or Green.	1,890.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,209.60	1,171.80	1,134.00
	CALMA-SO	35" 14 1/2" 14 3/16"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in Beige, Red or Pearl Grey as special order.	2,050.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,312.00	1,271.00	1,230.00

ISIDORA

FINISH COLORS



Pearl Grey



White

SPECIAL ORDER FINISH COLORS



Lobster



Sage Green



Sand



Turtledove

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 17 1/2".

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.

Isidora chairs are not BIFMA certified. Isidora weight limit is 291 lbs



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	ISI-CHR	34 1/4" 20 15/32" 20 15/32"	36 lbs.	Chair made of technopolymer. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	White or Pearl Grey	1,465.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	937.60	908.30	879.00
	ISI-CHR-SO	34 1/4" 20 15/32" 20 15/32"	36 lbs.	Chair made of technopolymer. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	Sage Green, Turtledove, Sand or Lobster	1,590.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,017.60	985.80	954.00

ISIDORO

FINISH COLORS



Pearl Grey



White

SPECIAL ORDER FINISH COLORS



Bordeaux



Dark Grey



Sage Green



Sand



Turtledove

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 1/8".

Isidoro meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	ISI-STL	38 3/16" 18 29/32" 18 1/8"	45 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	White or Pearl Grey	1,715.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,097.60	1,063.30	1,029.00
	ISI-STL-SO	38 3/16" 18 29/32" 18 1/8"	45 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Sage Green, Bordeaux, Turtledove, Sand or Dark Grey	1,835.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,174.40	1,137.70	1,101.00

JOULE

FINISH COLORS



White



Black



Pearl Grey

SPECIAL ORDER FINISH COLORS



Lobster



Sand



Pale Blue

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height for Joule is 18 inches from floor to seat pan.

Seat height is 17 3/8".

JOULE meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in sets of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	JOULE	31 1/4" 21" 20"	55 lbs.	Techno polymer chair with coinjected metal frame. Stackable 8 units high. Ships assembled. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	White, Black or Pearl Grey	1,990.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,273.60	1,233.80	1,194.00
	JOULE-SO	31 1/4" 21" 20"	55 lbs.	Techno polymer chair with coinjected metal frame. Stackable 8 units high. Ships assembled. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Lobster, Sand or Pale Blue	2,115.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,353.60	1,311.30	1,269.00

LUCIDO

FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER FINISH COLORS



Beige



Black



Light Brown



Pearl Grey

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 18".

Lucido meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	LUCIDO	32 5/16" 18 1/4" 19 11/16"	42 lbs.	Techno polymer chair with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 5 units high. Ships assembled. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	White	1,465.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	937.60	908.30	879.00
	LUCIDO-SO	32 5/16" 18 1/4" 19 11/16"	42 lbs.	Techno polymer chair with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 5 units high. Ships assembled. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Beige, Black, Pearl Grey or Light Brown as special order.	1,590.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,017.60	985.80	954.00

RIVISTA

STANDARD SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Black Seat White Insert



White Seat Grey Insert

FRAME FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Red Seat White Insert



Turtledove Seat White Insert

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 3/4"

Rivista meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	RIVISTA-STL	47 11/16" 17 3/4" 17 3/4"	49 lbs.	Bar height stool made of techno polymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 4 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in White with Grey insert or Black with White insert	2,200.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,408.00	1,364.00	1,320.00
	RIVISTA-STL-SO	47 11/16" 17 3/4" 17 3/4"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of techno polymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 4 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Red with White insert, Turtle dove with White insert as special order	2,450.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,568.00	1,519.00	1,470.00

RIVISTA CHAIR

STANDARD SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Black Seat White Insert



White Seat Grey Insert

FRAME FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Red Seat White Insert



Turtledove Seat White Insert

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 17 3/4"

Rivista meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

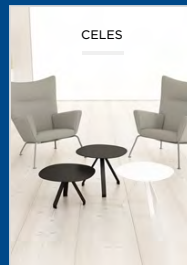
Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	RIVISTA-CHR	31 29/32" 16 15/16" 19 11/16"	44 lbs.	Chair made of techno polymer seat with painted frame. Seat height is 17 3/4". Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in White with Grey insert or Black with White insert	1,715.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,097.60	1,063.30	1,029.00
	RIVISTA-CHR-SO	31 29/32" 16 15/16" 19 11/16"	44 lbs.	Chair made of technopolymer seat with painted frame. Seat height is 17 3/4". Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in Red with White insert or Turtle Dove with White insert. Available as special order.	1,835.00 Sold in cartons of 4 only.	1,174.40	1,137.70	1,101.00

OUTDOOR TABLES

HOME → PRODUCTS → OUTDOOR TABLES



CELES

FINISH COLORS



Black



White



Yellow



Grey Beige



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	CELES-S	11 11/16" 19 1/2" 18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	2,110.00	1,350.40	1,308.20	1,266.00
	CELES-M	13 5/8" 19 1/2" 18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	2,110.00	1,350.40	1,308.20	1,266.00
	CELES-L	15 5/8" 19 1/2" 18 3/4"	14 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	2,160.00	1,382.40	1,339.20	1,296.00
	CELES-XL	17 7/8" 26 3/8" 27 1/2"	21 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	2,480.00	1,587.20	1,537.60	1,488.00

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	SIM-03	29 3/4" 47 1/4" 31 1/2"	50 lbs.	Outdoor rectangular chair height table with painted steel top and legs	Top in White, Black or Grey, base in White, Black or Grey	1,500.00	960.00	930.00	900.00

STEP

FRAME & LEGS FINISH COLORS



Green



Pearl Grey



White

TOP FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER FRAME & LEGS FINISH COLORS



Light Brown



Red



Teal



Sand



Black

SPECIAL ORDER TOP FINISH COLORS



Black



Pearl Grey

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Step tables include 6 hooks on under-side to hold purses/bags.

Assembly required. Indoor and outdoor use.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	STEP-01	43 1/2" 47 1/4" 19 3/4"	56 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Top in White, frame/legs in White, Pearl Grey or Green	1,700.00	1,088.00	1,054.00	1,020.00
	STEP-01-SO	43 1/2" 47 1/4" 19 3/4"	56 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Table top in Black or Pearl Grey, frame/legs in Red, Brown, Black, Sand or Teal as special order	1,835.00	1,174.40	1,137.70	1,101.00
	STEP-02	43 1/2" 47 1/4" 27 3/4"	58 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Top in White, frame/legs in White, Pearl Grey or Green	1,820.00	1,164.80	1,128.40	1,092.00
	STEP-02-SO	43 1/2" 47 1/4" 27 3/4"	58 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Table top in Black or Pearl Grey, frame/legs in Red, Brown, Black, Sand or Teal as special order	2,065.00	1,321.60	1,280.30	1,239.00
	STEP-03	43 1/2" 70 7/8" 19 11/16"	89 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Top in White, frame/legs in White, Pearl Grey or Green.	1,740.00	1,113.60	1,078.80	1,044.00

	STEP-03-SO	43 1/2" 70 7/8" 19 11/16"	89 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Table top in Black or Pearl Grey, frame/legs in Red, Brown, Black, Sand or Teal as special order	2,075.00	1,328.00	1,286.50	1,245.00
	STEP-04	43 1/2" 70 7/8" 27 3/16"	104 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Top in White, frame/legs in White, Pearl Grey or Green.	1,890.00	1,209.60	1,171.80	1,134.00
	STEP-04-SO	43 1/2" 70 7/8" 27 3/16"	104 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Table top in Black or Pearl Grey, frame/legs in Red, Brown, Black, Sand or Teal as special order	2,150.00	1,376.00	1,333.00	1,290.00

OUTDOOR ASHTRAYS

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → [OUTDOOR ASHTRAYS](#)



FINISH COLORS



Black



White



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Suitable for outdoor use.

Includes tool needed to remove lid. Slot for disposal is 1 15/16" long by 2 1/8" wide.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	FUM	39 11/16" 9 5/8" 9 5/8"	13 lbs.	Standing ashtray. Can be secured to the ground.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	1,360.00	870.40	843.20	816.00
	FUM-W	19 15/16" 2 1/8" 3 3/4"	4 lbs.	Wall mounted ashtray.	Matte White RAL 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	945.00	604.80	585.90	567.00

BROCHURE & LEAFLET HOLDER

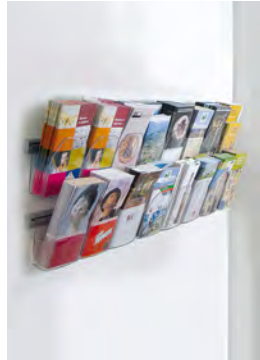
[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → [BROCHURE & LEAFLET HOLDER](#)



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via FedEx

Dacapo is available in pre-configured sets or purchase components (rail and polystyrene holders) to meet your requirements.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	DC50-2A4	10 1/2" 19 11/16" 5 1/2"	3 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with two A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	250.00	160.00	155.00	150.00
	DC50-3A5	7 7/8" 19 11/16" 4 3/8"	3 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with three A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	320.00	204.80	198.40	192.00
	DC50-4A6	5 1/4" 19 11/16" 3 1/4"	2 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with four A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	330.00	211.20	204.60	198.00
	DC10-4A4	10 1/2" 39 3/8" 5 1/2"	5 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with four A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	490.00	313.60	303.80	294.00
	DC10-6A5	7 7/8" 39 3/8" 4 3/8"	5 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with six A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	620.00	396.80	384.40	372.00
	DC10-8A6	5 1/4" 39 3/8" 3 1/4"	4 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with eight A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	690.00	441.60	427.80	414.00
	DC15-6A4	10 1/2" 59 1/16" 5 1/2"	9 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with six A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	830.00	531.20	514.60	498.00
	DC15-9A5	7 7/8" 59 1/16" 4 3/8"	8 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with nine A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	1,005.00	643.20	623.10	603.00
	DC15-12A6	5 1/4" 59 1/16" 3 1/4"	6 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with twelve A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	1,065.00	681.60	660.30	639.00
	DC20-8A4	10 1/2" 78 3/4" 5 1/2"	12 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with eight A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H). Rail in two 39 3/8" sections.	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	1,065.00	681.60	660.30	639.00

	DC20-12A5	7 7/8" 78 3/4" 4 3/8"	20 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with twelve A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H). Rail in two 39 3/8" sections.	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	1,315.00	841.60	815.30	789.00
	DC20-16A6	5 1/4" 78 3/4" 3 1/4"	12 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with sixteen A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H). Rail in two 39 3/8" sections.	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	1,390.00	889.60	861.80	834.00
	DCR-500	19 11/16"	2 lbs.	Wall mounted rail only 19 11/16" long	Silver Anodized Aluminum	85.00	54.40	52.70	51.00
	DCR-1000	39 3/8"	3 lbs.	Wall mounted rail only 39 3/8" long	Silver Anodized Aluminum	130.00	83.20	80.60	78.00
	DCR-1500	59 1/16"	4 lbs.	Wall mounted rail only 59 1/16" long	Silver Anodized Aluminum	190.00	121.60	117.80	114.00
	DCR-2000	78 3/4"	6 lbs.	Wall mounted rail only 78 3/4" long	Silver Anodized Aluminum	295.00	188.80	182.90	177.00
	DCT-A6	5 7/8" 4 5/8" 2 1/2"	1/2 lb.	A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holder only (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	65.00	41.60	40.30	39.00
	DCT-A5	8" 6 1/2" 2 3/4"	1/2 lb.	A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holder only (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	80.00	51.20	49.60	48.00
	DCT-A4	11 3/16" 9" 3 1/4"	1/2 lb.	A4 sized polystyrene brochure holder only (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	100.00	64.00	62.00	60.00

DACAPO I POINT

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

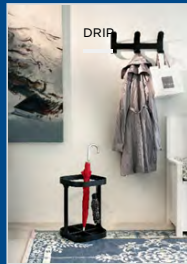
Dacapo Ipoint is available in pre-configured sets or purchase components (free standing display and polystyrene holders) to meet your requirements.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	DACI-5A4	68 1/8" 13 1/16" 13 1/16"	40 lbs.	Free standing single sided brochure display with five A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	1,895.00	1,212.80	1,174.90	1,137.00
	DACI-10A4	68 1/8" 13 1/16" 13 1/16"	47 lbs.	Free standing double sided brochure display with ten A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	2,355.00	1,507.20	1,460.10	1,413.00
	DACI-5A5	68 1/8" 13 1/16" 13 1/16"	39 lbs.	Free standing single sided leaflet display with five A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	1,725.00	1,104.00	1,069.50	1,035.00
	DACI-10A5	68 1/8" 13 1/16" 13 1/16"	43 lbs.	Free standing double sided leaflet display with ten A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	2,180.00	1,395.20	1,351.60	1,308.00
	DACI-9A6	68 1/8" 13 1/16" 13 1/16"	39 lbs.	Free standing single sided leaflet display with nine A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	1,955.00	1,251.20	1,212.10	1,173.00
	DACI-18A6	68 1/8" 13 1/16" 13 1/16"	42 lbs.	Free standing double sided leaflet display with eighteen A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	2,460.00	1,574.40	1,525.20	1,476.00
	DACI-PR	68 1/8" 13 1/16" 13 1/16"	35 lbs.	Free standing double sided display with 9 slots on each side. Compatible with A4/A5/A6 sized polystyrene holders.	Black display with Silver frame	1,270.00	812.80	787.40	762.00
	DCT-A6	5 7/8" 4 5/8" 2 1/2"	1/2 lb.	A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holder only (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	65.00	41.60	40.30	39.00
	DCT-A5	8" 6 1/2" 2 3/4"	1/2 lb.	A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holder only (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	80.00	51.20	49.60	48.00
	DCT-A4	11 3/16" 9" 3 1/4"	1/2 lb.	A4 sized polystyrene brochure holder only (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	100.00	64.00	62.00	60.00

UMBRELLA STANDS

HOME → PRODUCTS → UMBRELLA STANDS



DRIP

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	DRIP	17 11/16" 12 3/8" 12 3/8"	14 lbs.	Umbrella stand in epoxy coated steel with removable drip tray.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	1,765.00	1,129.60	1,094.30	1,059.00

DROP-IN

LARGE BIN FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

INTEGRATED SMALL BIN FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White



Yellow



Grey Beige

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	DROP IN-01	18 7/8" 15 3/8" 7 1/16"	15 lbs.	Umbrella stand with removable drip tray.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured Forge Grey.	685.00 While Supplies Last	438.40	424.70	411.00
	DROP IN-02	19 15/16" 16 3/8" 7 1/16"	18 lbs.	Umbrella stand for long umbrellas with integrated bin for shorter umbrellas. Removable drip tray.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured Forge Grey main bin. Integrated bin available in Textured White, Textured Black, Textured Forge Grey, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019 or Textured Yellow RAL 1024.	1,075.00 While Supplies Last	688.00	666.50	645.00

FORREIN

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	FORREIN	19 13/16" 12 13/16" 9 7/16"	15 lbs.	Umbrella stand with polyethylene base.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured Forge Grey	660.00 While Supplies Last	422.40	409.20	396.00

P70/P100

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	P 70	20 7/8" 27 9/16" 8 11/16"	14 lbs.	Umbrella stand for up to 15 umbrellas	Dark Grey w/Satin Aluminum	965.00 While Supplies Last	617.60	598.30	579.00
	P 100	20 7/8" 39 3/8" 8 11/16"	16 lbs.	Umbrella stand for up to 20 umbrellas	Dark Grey w/Satin Aluminum	995.00 While Supplies Last	636.80	616.90	597.00

FRONT & BACK FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured White

INTERIOR PANEL & BASE FINISH COLORS



Black



White



Yellow



Grey Beige

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	SOU-FLR	24 1/4" 15 1/2" 5 3/4"	23 lbs.	Painted steel umbrella stand for both tall and short umbrellas. Base and middle panel can be painted contrasting color. Drip trays for both tall and short umbrellas included.	Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured White RAL 9003, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, or Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019 for middle panel and base, Exterior panels in Textured Black RAL 9011 or Textured White RAL 9003.	1,360.00 While Supplies Last	870.40	843.20	816.00
	SOU-WALL	23 1/2" 15 1/2" 4 1/4"	21 lbs.	Wall mounted painted steel umbrella stand for both tall and short umbrellas. Middle panel can be painted contrasting color. Drip trays for both tall and short umbrellas included.	Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured White RAL 9003, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, or Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019 for middle panel and base, Exterior panels in Textured Black RAL 9011 or Textured White RAL 9003.	1,360.00 While Supplies Last	870.40	843.20	816.00

INFORMATION & GRAPHIC DISPLAY

HOME → PRODUCTS → INFORMATION & GRAPHIC DISPLAY



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	SIGNCODE-10PSM	2 9/16" 5 7/8" 3/8"	1 lb.	Graphic display holder with magnetic tape backing for use as workstation nameplate. Holds media 2 3/8" x 5 13/16"	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame with transparent cover.	75.00	48.00	46.50	45.00

MESSAGE BOARD

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → [MESSAGE BOARD](#)



PANTALLA

FINISH COLORS



Black



Grey Beige

FREE STANDING UNIT FINISH COLORS



Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Pantalla-S/M/L ship via UPS; Pantalla-FLR ships via common carrier.

White magnets are included. S unit includes 4, M unit includes 6, L unit includes 8 and FLR units include 10.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	PANTALLA-FLR	71 11/16" 17 3/4" 18 1/8"	67 lbs.	Free standing vertical magnetic notice panel for various media that can also function as a room divider. Units can be used individually or grouped together.	Satin Black RAL 9011	2,950.00 While Supplies Last	1,888.00	1,829.00	1,770.00
	PANTALLA-S	17 5/16" 17 5/16" 3/16"	7 lbs.	Magnetic notice panel for various media. Units can be used individually or grouped together to create an original wall composition.	Satin Black RAL 9011 or Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019	480.00 While Supplies Last	307.20	297.60	288.00
	PANTALLA-M	17 5/16" 34 5/8" 3/16"	14 lbs.	Magnetic notice panel for various media. Units can be used individually or grouped together to create an original wall composition.	Satin Black RAL 9011 or Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019	755.00 While Supplies Last	483.20	468.10	453.00
	PANTALLA-L	17 5/16" 51 15/16" 3/16"	23 lbs.	Magnetic notice panel for various media. Units can be used individually or grouped together to create an original wall composition.	Satin Black RAL 9011 or Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019	1,110.00 While Supplies Last	710.40	688.20	666.00

SHOWCASES

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → [SHOWCASES](#)



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

PICTOR units ending in "/K" have a locking cabinet at the base.

PICTOR VA040/050/060 units have one door and one LED spotlight. PICTOR VA080/100 units have two doors, one on each of the narrower 15 3/4" sides and two LED spotlights.

22lb weight capacity per shelf with weight evenly distributed across the shelf.

All glass in PICTOR is tempered glass.

Sample chips available.

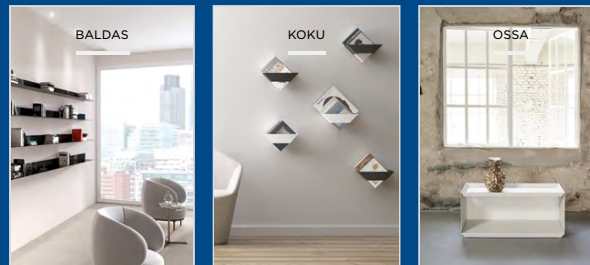


LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	VA040	71 11/16" 15 3/4" 15 3/4"	91 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 front opening door with cylinder lock, 4 fully adjustable glass shelves, and a LED spotlight, 2.3W.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame.	5,295.00	3,388.80	3,282.90	3,177.00
	VA040/K	71 11/16" 15 3/4" 15 3/4"	84 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 front opening door with cylinder lock, 3 fully adjustable glass shelves and a LED spotlight, 2.3W, fitted with a locking cabinet in the base made of black or silver grey melamine MDF.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame with Black or Silver Grey melamine MDF cabinet.	6,130.00	3,923.20	3,800.60	3,678.00
	VA050	71 11/16" 19 11/16" 19 11/16"	125 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 front opening door with cylinder lock, 4 fully adjustable glass shelves, and a LED spotlight, 2.3W.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame.	6,160.00	3,942.40	3,819.20	3,696.00
	VA050/K	71 11/16" 19 11/16" 19 11/16"	114 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 front opening door with cylinder lock, 3 fully adjustable glass shelves and a LED spotlight, 2.3W, fitted with a locking cabinet in the base made of black or silver grey melamine MDF.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame with Black or Silver Grey melamine MDF cabinet.	7,025.00	4,496.00	4,355.50	4,215.00
	VA060	71 11/16" 23 5/8" 15 3/4"	121 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 side opening door with cylinder lock, 4 fully adjustable glass shelves, and a LED spotlight, 2.3W.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame.	6,235.00	3,990.40	3,865.70	3,741.00
	VA060/K	71 11/16" 23 5/8" 15 3/4"	108 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 side opening door with cylinder lock, 3 fully adjustable glass shelves and a LED spotlight, 2.3W, fitted with a locking cabinet in the base made of black or silver grey melamine MDF.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame with Black or Silver Grey melamine MDF cabinet.	7,205.00	4,611.20	4,467.10	4,323.00
	VA080	71 11/16" 31 1/2" 15 3/4"	152 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 2 side opening doors (on short sides) with cylinder lock, 4 fully adjustable glass shelves, and 2 LED spotlights, 2.3W.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame.	7,485.00	4,790.40	4,640.70	4,491.00
	VA080/K	71 11/16" 31 1/2" 15 3/4"	139 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 2 side opening doors (on short side) with cylinder locks, 3 fully adjustable glass shelves and and 2 LED spotlights, 2.3W, fitted with a locking cabinet in the base made of black or silver grey melamine MDF.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame with Black or Silver Grey melamine MDF cabinet.	8,650.00	5,536.00	5,363.00	5,190.00

	VA100	71 11/16" 39 3/8" 15 3/4"	170 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 2 side opening doors (on short sides) with cylinder lock, 4 fully adjustable glass shelves, and 2 LED spotlights, 2.3W.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame.	8,925.00	5,712.00	5,533.50	5,355.00
	VA100/K	71 11/16" 39 3/8" 15 3/4"	150 lbs	Showcase with tempered glass, 2 side opening doors (on short side) with cylinder locks, 3 fully adjustable glass shelves and and 2 LED spotlights, 2.3W, fitted with a locking cabinet in the base made of black or silver grey melamine MDF.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame with Black or Silver Grey melamine MDF cabinet.	9,710.00	6,214.40	6,020.20	5,826.00

SHELVING & BOOKSHELVES

HOME → PRODUCTS → SHELVING & BOOKSHELVES



BALDAS

FINISH COLORS



White



Grey Beige



Forge Grey



Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

Mounting brackets must be securely anchored in the wall. Once in place, the shelf attaches directly to the mounting bracket.

The shelves, once mounted, allow for vertical adjustment of /1/2" to achieve the desired height. The shelf can also be adjusted horizontally by moving it very slightly to the right or left, to attach it to the adjoining shelf, or to leave space between an adjacent shelf.

Screws and molliies are included.

Weight capacity of BALDAS-S & BALDAS-R is 15lbs.

Weight capacity of BALDAS-M is 39lbs.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	BALDAS-S	12 1/4" 7 1/8" 7 1/2"	4 lbs.	Painted aluminum vertical wall mounted shelf. Comes with 1 wall mounting bracket.	Matte White RAL 9003, Satin Black RAL 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019	500.00 While Supplies Last	320.00	310.00	300.00
	BALDAS-R	12 1/4" 7 1/8" 7 1/2"	4 lbs.	Painted aluminum vertical wall mounted shelf. Comes with 1 wall mounting bracket.	Matte White RAL 9003, Satin Black RAL 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019	500.00 While Supplies Last	320.00	310.00	300.00
	BALDAS-M	4 3/4" 39 3/8" 7 1/2"	10 lbs.	Painted aluminum horizontal wall mounted shelf. Comes with 2 wall mounting brackets.	Matte White RAL 9003, Satin Black RAL 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019	795.00 While Supplies Last	508.80	492.90	477.00

FINISH COLORS



Black



Yellow



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	KOKU	2 3/4" 11 1/16" 6 3/4"	4 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted book shelf with concealed mounting system.	Mustard Gloss RAL 1012 or Satin Black RAL 9011	515.00 While Supplies Last	329.60	319.30	309.00

FINISH COLORS



Textured Grey
White RAL 9002



Textured Black RAL
9005



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

OSSA is stackable up to 3 units high.

When stacked, each additional unit adds 15" to height. Handle cut out is 1" high x 4 1/4" long. Top shelf area is 1 3/4" high x 33 1/4" wide x 12 1/4" deep.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	OSSA	16 1/2" 35 7/16" 14 3/4"	38 lbs.	Modular storage unit made of powder coated steel. Units can be stacked up to 3 units high.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Grey White RAL 9002	1,640.00	1,049.60	1,016.80	984.00
	OSSA-CORK	1 3/4" 16 1/2" 12"	4 lbs.	Fine grain cork for top of OSSA; covers half the top shelf.	Cork	575.00	368.00	356.50	345.00
	OSSA-LEATHER	1/4" 33" 12"	2 lbs.	Saddle leather cover for top of OSSA.	Leather	765.00	489.60	474.30	459.00

CROWD CONTROL

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → CROWD CONTROL



STOPPER POINT

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

STOPPER POINT units have an integrated belt braking system, which slowly retracts the belt into the post.

Units can be placed up to 97.5" apart from one another.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	STOP-POINT	38 3/16" 13" round	19 lbs.	Single crowd control stanchion with 97.5" long band.	Matte Silver post and base or Black RAL 9004 post and base. Band housing in Black. Band in Black, Blue or Red.	440.00	281.60	272.80	264.00
	STOP-02			Acrylic poster holder for single sheet 8 1/4" wide x11 11/16" high double sided view with magnetic lock.	Clear glass	220.00	140.80	136.40	132.00
	STWC-90			Wall mount plastic support for use with Stopper.	Black	90.00	57.60	55.80	54.00

TEMPALINE

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Tempaline is suitable for outdoor use.

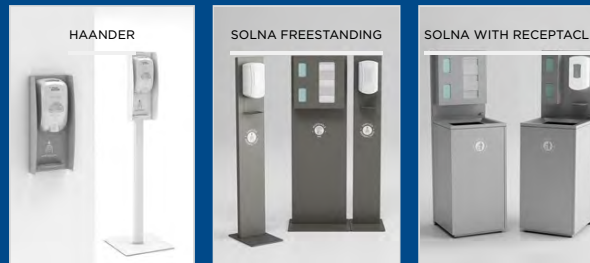
Units can be placed up to 80" apart from one another.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	TPL-950-SBL	37 3/8" 20 1/16" 20 1/16"	6 lbs.	Transportable crowd control stanchion for indoor/outdoor use. Blue 80" long retractable belt.	Silver Matte Anodized Aluminum stanchion, Black ABS plastic base and belt housing with blue belt	945.00	604.80	585.90	567.00
	TPL-SET950-SBL	37 3/8" 20 1/16" 20 1/16"	30 lbs.	Set of four foldable crowd control stanchions for indoor/outdoor use. Blue 80" long retractable belt. Includes blue padded carry bag.	Silver Matte Anodized Aluminum stanchion, Black ABS plastic base and belt housing with blue belt	3,780.00	2,419.20	2,343.60	2,268.00
	TPL-QA5H		1 lb.	Double sided poster pocket Clear fits stanchion, landscape orientation. Media size 5 13/16" x 8 1/4".	Clear	110.00	70.40	68.20	66.00
	TPL-QA4H		1 lb.	Double sided poster pocket fits stanchion, landscape orientation. Media size 8 1/4" x 11 11/16".	Clear	150.00	96.00	93.00	90.00
	TPL-QA4V		1 lb.	Double sided poster pocket fits stanchion, portrait orientation. Media size 11 11/16" x 8 1/4".	Clear	150.00	96.00	93.00	90.00

SANITIZATION & PPE STATIONS

HOME → PRODUCTS → SANITIZATION & PPE STATIONS



HAANDER

FINISH COLORS



Lunar White



Anodized Silver



Textured Raven Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Magnuson Group does not sell hand sanitizer dispensers.

HAANDER's free standing and wall-mounted models are designed to work with a wide variety of 3rd party hand sanitizer dispenser units [both touch free and push style models]. Any dispenser that fits within 7 3/4" wide by 14" high is compatible and can be most easily mounted using double sided adhesive tape, which is often included with the dispenser.

HAANDER's mounting holes align with many PURELL® Push-Style Dispensers (NXT, ES4, FMX) and PURELL® Touch-Free Dispensers (TFX, LTX, ES6 & ES8), making installation easy. ©2015. GOJO Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

HAANDER-W: Mounts to the wall with 4 screws. Dispensers are mounted to HAANDER-W using either double sided adhesive tape (often included with dispenser) or with hardware. If the dispenser is a compatible PURELL® product, mounting holes are aligned for easy installation with hardware.

HAANDER-F: Painted steel dispenser housing mounts to post with hardware provided. Dispensers are mounted to painted steel housing using either double sided adhesive tape (often included with dispenser) or with hardware if the dispenser is a compatible PURELL® product. Mounting the dispenser to the painted steel housing with hardware is not possible unless the dispenser is a compatible PURELL® product. The painted steel base is 1/4" high off the ground.

HAANDER-W includes 4 drywall screws and 4 wall anchors to mount HAANDER-W to drywall. For other applications, customer will need to supply their own hardware.

HAANDER-F includes all hardware to mount the dispenser housing to the freestanding post and base.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	HAANDER-W	19" 8" 4"	5 lbs.	Wall mounted painted steel hand sanitizer dispenser station with silkscreened hand sanitizer graphic.	Lunar White, Anodized Silver or Textured Raven Black	260.00	166.40	161.20	156.00
	HAANDER-F	54 1/2" 15 1/2" 15 1/2"	43 lbs.	Freestanding painted steel hand sanitizer dispenser station with silkscreened hand sanitizer graphic.	Lunar White, Anodized Silver or Textured Raven Black	560.00	358.40	347.20	336.00

SOLNA FREESTANDING

FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

GRAPHIC LABEL OPTIONS



Virus Prevention



Disposable PPE



Sanitizer



Masks



Wipes



Gloves



Tissues



Masks/Tissues



Masks/Wipes



Masks & Gloves

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Masks PPE cabinet is compatible with many standard disposable mask boxes. Designed for two mask boxes (stacked on top of one another) each measuring up to 7 3/4" high by 5" wide by 4 1/4" deep.

Gloves PPE cabinet is compatible with many standard disposable gloves and tissue boxes. Gloves PPE cabinet is designed for three gloves or tissues boxes up to 10" wide by 5" high by 4 1/4" deep.

SOLNA FREESTANDING PPE cabinets open from top to bottom and come with internal magnetic "L Bracket" that ensures secure fit for PPE. Masks PPE cabinet includes one magnetic "L Bracket". Masks & Gloves PPE cabinet includes two magnetic "L Brackets".

SOLNA is compatible with a wide variety of 3rd party hand sanitizer dispenser units [both touch free and push style models]. Any dispenser up to 10" wide by 12" high is compatible and can be most easily mounted using double sided adhesive tape, which is often included with the dispenser.

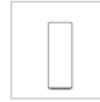
Magnuson Group does not sell hand sanitizer dispensers. SOLNA's mounting holes align with many PURELL® Push-Style Dispensers (NXT, ES4, FMX) and PURELL® Touch-Free Dispensers (TFX, LTX, ES6 & ES8), making installation easy. ©2015. GOJO Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

Assembly required: Use hardware provided to attach the base to upright. Then, attach PPE cabinet or dispenser bracket to upright. SOLNA-FS-18-MD dispenser bracket and masks cabinet can be placed on either the left or right side (mounting holes are identical).

SOLNA meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.6-2016 Panel Systems.

Sample chips available.

SANITIZATION & PPE OPTIONS



Dispenser Bracket
14 1/2" H x 5 1/4" W
with 3 5/16" Driptray



Masks
4 1/2" H x 2 3/8" W
each



Masks & Gloves
Masks: 4 1/2" H x 2 3/8" W each
Gloves 13" H x 5" W

GRAPHIC LABEL FINISH COLORS



White



Dark Grey



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	SOLNA-FS-09-D	55 7/8" 11" 15"	38 lbs.	Freestanding sanitization station made of painted steel with drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser, includes one label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	1,170.00	748.80	725.40	702.00
	SOLNA-FS-09-M	55 7/8" 11" 15"	40 lbs.	Freestanding PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks, includes one label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	1,225.00	784.00	759.50	735.00
	SOLNA-FS-18-MD	55 7/8" 20" 15"	73 lbs.	Freestanding PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser, includes one label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	1,835.00	1,174.40	1,137.70	1,101.00
	SOLNA-FS-18-MG	55 7/8" 20" 15"	77 lbs.	Freestanding PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves, includes one label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	1,970.00	1,260.80	1,221.40	1,182.00

SOLNA WITH RECEPTACLE

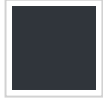
FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

WASTE RECEPTACLE COMPATIBILITY



VALUTA VA1814L



VALUTA VA1818L



2x VALUTA
VA1809L

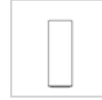


SOTARE SO1818L



SOTARE SO1818L-
DBL

SANITIZATION & PPE OPTIONS



Dispenser Bracket
14 1/2" H x 5 1/4" W
with 3 5/16" Drip tray



Masks
4 1/2" H x 2 3/8" W
each



Masks & Gloves
Masks: 4 1/2" H x 2
3/8" W each
Gloves 13" H x 5" W

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select SOLNA
Model

#2

Select Color

#3

Select VALUTA or
SOTARE Unit(s)

#4

Select Body Color

#5

Select Top Color

#6

Select Top Opening

#7

Select Label &
Color

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Masks PPE cabinet is compatible with many standard disposable mask boxes. Designed for two mask boxes (stacked on top of one another) each measuring up to 7 ¾" high by 5" wide by 4 ¼" deep.

Gloves PPE cabinet is compatible with many standard disposable gloves and tissue boxes. Gloves PPE cabinet is designed for three gloves or tissues boxes up to 10" wide by 5" high by 4 ¼" deep.

SOLNA panel above receptacle opens from right to left to allow full range of motion for VALUTA or SOTARE lid. PPE cabinets open from top to bottom and comes with internal magnetic "L Bracket" that ensures secure fit for PPE. Masks PPE cabinet includes one magnetic "L Bracket". Masks & Gloves PPE cabinet includes two magnetic "L Brackets".

SOLNA with Receptacle cannot be positioned directly next to another SOLNA with Receptacle unit and must have a 9" gap or greater between adjacent units due to the hinged panel that opens from right to left. SOLNA with Receptacle can be positioned directly next to a VALUTA or SOTARE Waste Receptacle only.

SOLNA is compatible with a wide variety of 3rd party hand sanitizer dispenser units [both touch free and push style models]. Any dispenser up to 10" wide by 12" high is compatible and can be most easily mounted using double sided adhesive tape, which is often included with the dispenser.

Magnuson Group does not sell hand sanitizer dispensers. SOLNA's mounting holes align with many PURELL® Push-Style Dispensers (NXT, ES4, FMX) and PURELL® Touch-Free Dispensers (TFX, LTX, ES6 & ES8), making installation easy. ©2015. GOJO Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

Assembly required: Use hardware provided to attach the panel to the VALUTA or SOTARE waste receptacle. Then, attach PPE cabinet or dispenser bracket to upright. On SOLNA-MD models, the dispenser bracket and masks cabinet can be placed on either the left or right side (mounting holes are identical).

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	SOLNA-ADD-18-MD	55 7/8" 18" 5 3/4"	26 lbs.	Add on SOLNA panel to retrofit existing VALUTA or SOTARE Waste Receptacles for PPE & sanitization. Made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	1,295.00	828.80	802.90	777.00
	SOLNA-ADD-18-MG	55 7/8" 18" 5 3/4"	30 lbs.	Add on SOLNA panel to retrofit existing VALUTA or SOTARE Waste Receptacles for PPE. Made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	1,295.00	828.80	802.90	777.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MD-VA1814L	55 7/8" 18" 15 1/2"	73 lbs.	VALUTA VA1814L receptacle with SOLNA PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	2,475.00	1,584.00	1,534.50	1,485.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MG-VA1814L	55 7/8" 18" 15 1/2"	77 lbs.	VALUTA VA1814L receptacle with SOLNA PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	2,475.00	1,584.00	1,534.50	1,485.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MD-VA1818L	55 7/8" 18" 19 1/2"	80 lbs.	VALUTA VA1818L receptacle with SOLNA PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	2,590.00	1,657.60	1,605.80	1,554.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MG-VA1818L	55 7/8" 18" 19 1/2"	84 lbs.	VALUTA VA1818L receptacle with SOLNA PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	2,590.00	1,657.60	1,605.80	1,554.00

	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MD-2xVA1809L	55 7/8" 18" 19 1/2"	86 lbs.	VALUTA VA1809L receptacles with SOLNA PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	3,445.00	2,204.80	2,135.90	2,067.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MG-2xVA1809L	55 7/8" 18" 19 1/2"	90 lbs.	VALUTA VA1809L receptacles with SOLNA PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	3,445.00	2,204.80	2,135.90	2,067.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MD-SO1818L	55 7/8" 18" 19 1/2"	75 lbs.	SOTARE SO1818L receptacle with SOLNA PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	3,455.00	2,211.20	2,142.10	2,073.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MG-SO1818L	55 7/8" 18" 19 1/2"	79 lbs.	SOTARE SO1818L receptacle with SOLNA PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	3,455.00	2,211.20	2,142.10	2,073.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MD-SO1818L-DBL	55 7/8" 18" 19 1/2"	75 lbs.	SOTARE SO1818L-DBL double top opening receptacle with SOLNA PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	3,670.00	2,348.80	2,275.40	2,202.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MG-SO1818L-DBL	55 7/8" 18" 19 1/2"	79 lbs.	SOTARE SO1818L-DBL double top opening receptacle with SOLNA PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	3,670.00	2,348.80	2,275.40	2,202.00

COAT HOOKS MAGNETIC

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT HOOKS MAGNETIC



K-50 MAGNETIC

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	K-50M	3 1/2" 3 1/2" 2"	1 lb.	Magnetic coat hook with painted round back plate and die cast zinc coat hook. K-50M has a weight capacity of 20lbs	Backplate in Black, Silver, White, Marine Blue or Marigold Yellow. Knob in Black, Silver, White, Marine Blue, Marigold Yellow, Polished Chrome or Brushed Chrome.	85.00	54.40	52.70	51.00

KROK MAGNETIC

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	KROK-MA	5" 3 1/2" 3 5/8"	1 lbs.	Magnetic coat hook with plastic hook. Krok has a weight capacity of 20lbs.	Black	155.00	99.20	96.10	93.00

MEM

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	MEM	5" 3 1/8" 3 3/16"	1 lb.	Magnetic coat hook with wood knob. MEM has a weight capacity of 18lbs	Back plate in Black, White, Sand, Silver, Chocolate or Green, hook in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green	140.00	89.60	86.80	84.00

OLEA-MA

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	OLEA-MA	5" 2 5/8" 3 3/8"	2 lbs.	Magnetic coat hook with wood knob. OLEA has a weight capacity of 18lbs	Back plate in Black, Silver or White with knob in Beech or Black	145.00	92.80	89.90	87.00

SHERWOOD

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	SW-MA	4 15/16" 3 15/16" 2 7/8"	1 lb.	Magnetic coat hook with wood knob.	Backplate and stem in White or Textured Black paint, with wood hook in Natural Beech, White or Black painted finish.	140.00	89.60	86.80	84.00

TERTIO MAGNETIC

ADDITIONAL NOTES

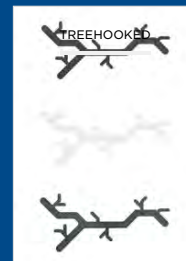
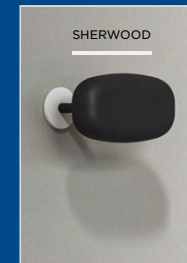
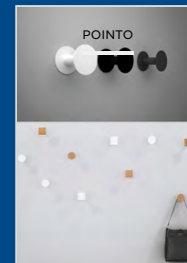
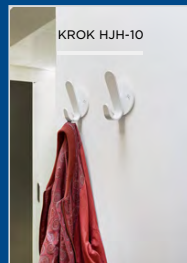
Ships via UPS.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	T-10M	11 13/16" 17 11/16" 3 15/16"	2 lbs.	Magnetic hook with one dark grey plastic hanger. Weight capacity of 20lbs	Aluminum with Dark Grey	260.00	166.40	161.20	156.00
	T-16M	11 13/16" 17 11/16" 6 5/16"	2 lbs.	Magnetic hook with two dark grey plastic hangers. Weight capacity of 20lbs	Aluminum with Dark Grey	370.00	236.80	229.40	222.00

COAT HOOKS

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT HOOKS



CANTHA

FINISH COLORS



Grey Beige



White



Black



Yellow



Matte Oak



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Due to the manufacturing process, slight variations may be present.

CANTHA is mounted using a threaded bolt that is screwed into the wall. Once in place, the hook is screwed into the bolt.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	CANTHA-S	1 1/2" 1 9/16" 1 1/4"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	145.00	92.80	89.90	87.00
	CANTHA-SW	1 1/2" 1 9/16" 1 1/4"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook with oak veneer front plate.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011 with Matte Oak front plate	200.00	128.00	124.00	120.00
	CANTHA-M	2 1/4" 2 3/8" 1 1/4"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	185.00	118.40	114.70	111.00
	CANTHA-MW	2 1/4" 2 3/8" 1 1/4"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook with oak veneer front plate.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011 with Matte Oak front plate	245.00	156.80	151.90	147.00
	CANTHA-L	3 1/2" 3 15/16" 1 5/8"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	245.00	156.80	151.90	147.00
	CANTHA-LW	3 1/2" 3 15/16" 1 5/8"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook with oak veneer front plate.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011 with Matte Oak front plate	320.00	204.80	198.40	192.00
	CANTHA-XL	5 1/4" 5 1/2" 1 5/8"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	270.00	172.80	167.40	162.00
	CANTHA-XLW	5 1/4" 5 1/2" 1 5/8"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook with oak veneer front plate.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011 with Matte Oak front plate	330.00	211.20	204.60	198.00

K SERIES HOOKS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Use Front Mount hooks when mounting directly into a wall, door or surface or when access to the back of the knob cannot be reached. For best results, front mount hooks should be mounted to a stud or have blocking in the wall. Alternatively, when these options are not available it is recommended to use a toggle bolt.

	LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET 	TIER II NET 	TIER III NET
		K-50C/FM	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob	Polished Chrome	60.00	38.40	37.20	36.00
							 quick ship			
		K-50BC/FM	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob	Brushed Chrome	60.00	38.40	37.20	36.00
							 quick ship			
		K-50N/FM	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob, Powder coat finish	Black, White or Silver	55.00	35.20	34.10	33.00
		K-55C/FM	1 3/8" 1 3/8" 2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob	Polished Chrome	60.00	38.40	37.20	36.00
							 quick ship			
		K-55BC/FM	1 3/8" 1 3/8" 2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob	Brushed Chrome	65.00	41.60	40.30	39.00
							 quick ship			
		K-55N/FM	1 3/8" 1 3/8" 2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob, Powder coat finish	Black, White or Silver	60.00	38.40	37.20	36.00
		K-50/FMP	3" 3" 1 3/4"	1 lb.	Front mount die cast steel garment bag hook	Brushed Chrome or Polished Chrome	110.00	70.40	68.20	66.00
		K-73	3 1/4" 4" 2 1/2"	1/4 lb.	Triple prong hook for 3/4" square tubing	Charcoal Grey, Black, or Sandstone	32.00	20.48	19.84	19.20
		K-300C	4 9/16" 3 3/8" 2"	1 lb.	Front mount aluminum hook	Chrome	80.00	51.20	49.60	48.00

	K-300MS	4 9/16" 3 3/8" 2"	1 lb.	Front mount aluminum hook	Metallic Silver	70.00	44.80	43.40	42.00
	K-305MS	3 3/16" 3 3/16" 1 1/16"	1 lb.	Front mount aluminum hook	Metallic Silver	60.00	38.40	37.20	36.00
	K-310C	1 1/2" 3 1/2" 1 1/4"	1 lb.	Front mount zinc hook	Chrome	50.00	32.00	31.00	30.00
	K-310MS	1 1/2" 3 1/2" 1 1/4"	1 lb.	Front mount zinc hook	Metallic Silver	45.00	28.80	27.90	27.00
	K-315C	2 3/16" 2 1/2" 1 1/4"	1 lb.	Front mount zinc hook	Chrome	60.00	38.40	37.20	36.00
	K-320C	4" 3/8" 2 5/16"	1 lb.	Front mount aluminum hook	Chrome	45.00	28.80	27.90	27.00
	K-320MS	4" 3/8" 2 5/16"	1 lb.	Front mount aluminum hook	Metallic Silver	35.00	22.40	21.70	21.00
	K-2088	5" 2" 1 7/16"	1/4 lb.	Front mount Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Bright Silver	65.00	41.60	40.30	39.00
	K-2121	5" 1 1/8" 1 3/8"	1/4 lb.	Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Bright Silver	65.00	41.60	40.30	39.00
	K-2123	4 3/4" 2 7/8" 1 7/8"	1/2 lb.	Front mount Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Silver Grey	70.00	44.80	43.40	42.00
	K-2124	4 1/2" 2 3/4" 1 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Front mount Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Silver Grey	85.00	54.40	52.70	51.00
	K-2130	4 1/4" 2" 1 7/8"	1/4 lb.	Front mount Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Silver Grey	55.00	35.20	34.10	33.00
	K-2187A	4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"	1/4 lb.	Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Titanium or Metallic Silver	65.00	41.60	40.30	39.00

	K-2202A	5 3/8" 1 7/16" 1 5/8"	1/4 lb.	Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Titanium or Metallic Silver	70.00	44.80	43.40	42.00
	K-15	3 11/16" 3/4" 3 1/8"	1/4 lb.	Nylon	Dark Grey	30.00	19.20	18.60	18.00
	K-21N	5 7/8" 7/8" 3 7/8"	1/4 lb.	Aluminum Hook, Powder coat finish	Black, Anodized Silver	65.00	41.60	40.30	39.00
	K-50C	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Zinc die cast knob	Polished Chrome	55.00	35.20	34.10	33.00
					 quick ship				
	K-50BC	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Zinc die cast knob	Brushed Chrome	60.00	38.40	37.20	36.00
					 quick ship				
	K-50N	1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Zinc die cast knob, Powder coat finish	Black, White or Silver	55.00	35.20	34.10	33.00
	K-55C	1 3/8" 1 3/8" 2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Zinc die cast knob	Polished Chrome	60.00	38.40	37.20	36.00
					 quick ship				
	K-55BC	1 3/8" 1 3/8" 2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Zinc die cast knob	Brushed Chrome	65.00	41.60	40.30	39.00
					 quick ship				
	K-55N	1 3/8" 1 3/8" 2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Zinc die cast knob, Powder coat finish	Black, White or Silver	60.00	38.40	37.20	36.00
	K-71C	2 1/4" 3/4" 1 3/4"	1/4 lb.	Steel hook	Chrome	15.00	9.60	9.30	9.00
	K-220S	3 13/16" 7/8" 3 3/4"	1/2 lb.	Aluminum hook with door stop	Silver Anodized	130.00	83.20	80.60	78.00
	K-230S	4 1/4" 7/8" 2 15/16"	1/2 lb.	Aluminum hook	Silver Anodized	95.00	60.80	58.90	57.00

	K41ST	5 1/8" 3/4" 4"	1/2 lb.	Stainless steel hook	Stainless steel	35.00	22.40	21.70	21.00
---	-------	----------------------	---------	----------------------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

KROK HJH-10

FINISH COLORS



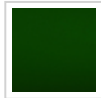
Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Red RAL 3009



Textured Green RAL 6009

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	KROK-HJH-10	4 7/8" 3 1/8" 2 1/2"	1 lb.	Front mount coat hook with back plate and matching plastic hook	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Red RAL 3009 or Textured Green RAL 6009 with matching plastic hooks.	165.00	105.60	102.30	99.00

PC 550 SERIES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

TSCA Title VI Compliant.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⁱ	TIER II NET ⁱ	TIER III NET
	PC-550	6" 18" 3 9/16"	5 lbs.	Executive wall costumer with three polished chrome knobs.	Oak , Walnut, Mahogany , Black or Victorian Cherry Laminate with polished chrome knobs, matching wood hangers	260.00  quick ship	166.40	161.20	156.00

PC SERIES PANEL/DOOR

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⁱ	TIER II NET ⁱ	TIER III NET
	PC-107H	4" 1" 3"	2 lbs.	Wall or door mounted costumer with 2 hangers	Charcoal Grey, Black	90.00	57.60	55.80	54.00
	PC-107H-CHROME	4" 1" 3"	2 lbs.	Wall or door mounted costumer with 2 hangers	Polished or Satin Chrome	120.00	76.80	74.40	72.00

POINTO

FINISH COLORS



Black



White



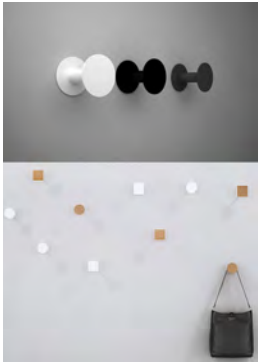
Yellow



Grey Beige



Matte Oak



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	POINTO-10	3" round 2 3/8"	1 lb.	Round epoxy coated steel coat hook.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	170.00	108.80	105.40	102.00
	POINTO-10W	3" round 2 3/8"	1 lb.	Round epoxy coated steel coat hook with laminated matte oak front plate.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011 Hook with Matte Oak front plate	235.00	150.40	145.70	141.00
	POINTO-20	3" square 2 3/8"	1 lb.	Square epoxy coated steel coat hook.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011	170.00	108.80	105.40	102.00
	POINTO-20W	3" square 2 3/8"	1 lb.	Square epoxy coated steel coat hook with laminated matte oak front plate.	Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Grey Beige RAL 1019, Textured Yellow RAL 1024 or Satin Black RAL 9011 Hook with Matte Oak front plate	235.00	150.40	145.70	141.00

S SERIES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

SCH-33905 longer hook measures 3 1/8"; shorter hook measures 1 3/4"

	LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET 	TIER II NET 	TIER III NET
		SCH-33905	4 1/16"	.50 lbs.	Double coat hook with back plate.	Brushed stainless steel	155.00	99.20	96.10	93.00
			1"							
			3 1/4"							

SHERWOOD

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

	LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET 	TIER II NET 	TIER III NET
		SW-M1	2 1/8"	1 lb.	Painted metal hook with one wood hook positioned horizontally.	Backplate and stem in White or Textured Black paint, with wood hook in Natural Beech, White or Black painted finish	90.00	57.60	55.80	54.00
			3 7/8"							
			2 7/8"							

STAL

FINISH COLORS



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Stainless Steel

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

Mounts directly to the wall with screws. Screws are included, mollies/toggle bolts not included.

Hook spacing allows for multiple units to be mounted side by side while maintaining consistent spacing.

Weight capacity of approximately 5lbs. per hook.

Stainless steel of STAL is Grade 430.

Sample chips available.

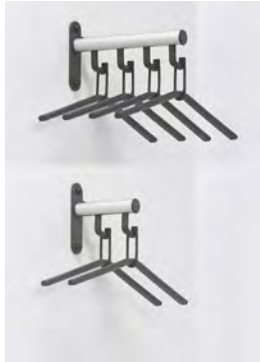


LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	STAL-1N-P	5 3/16" 3 15/16" 3 11/16"	1 lb.	Painted steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single hook above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	80.00	51.20	49.60	48.00
	STAL-1N-SS	5 3/16" 3 15/16" 3 11/16"	1 lb.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single hook above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	85.00	54.40	52.70	51.00
	STAL-1W-P	5 1/4" 4" 3 11/16"	3 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single hook above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	85.00	54.40	52.70	51.00
	STAL-1W-SS	5 1/4" 4" 3 11/16"	3 lbs.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a shelf above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	95.00	60.80	58.90	57.00

TERTIO H-K

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	T-H10K	11 13/16" 17 11/16" 3 15/16"	2 lb.	Wall mounted coat rack with one dark grey plastic coat hanger.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum.	260.00	166.40	161.20	156.00
	T-H16K	11 13/16" 17 11/16" 6 5/16"	3 lb.	Wall mounted coat rack with two dark grey plastic coat hangers.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum.	320.00	204.80	198.40	192.00
	T-H22K	11 13/16" 17 11/16" 8 11/16"	3 lb.	Wall mounted coat rack with three dark grey plastic coat hangers.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum.	390.00	249.60	241.80	234.00
	T-H28K	11 13/16" 17 11/16" 11 1/16"	3 lb.	Wall mounted coat rack with four dark grey plastic coat hangers.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum.	445.00	284.80	275.90	267.00

TREEHOOKED

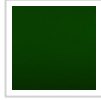
FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Green RAL 6009

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
   	TREE-1	10 5/8" 23 1/4" 1 3/16"	5 lbs.	Wall mounted coat rack. Can be used individually or in groups.	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016 or Textured Green RAL 6009	365.00	233.60	226.30	219.00

TUBULUS H

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	TUB-H	1" 1 5/16" 2 1/16"	1 lb.	Coat hook	Brushed Stainless with front in Polished Stainless Steel.	200.00	128.00	124.00	120.00

YIN UNDER TABLE HOOK

FINISH COLORS



White



Black



Sand



Silver

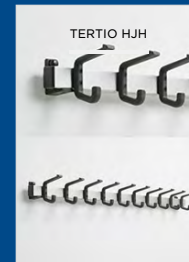
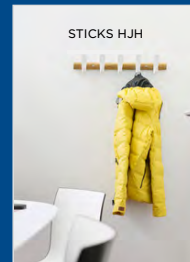
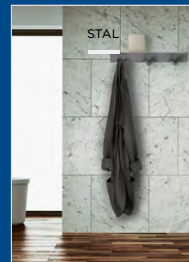
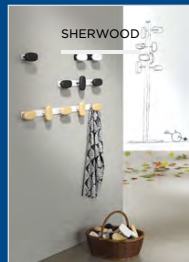
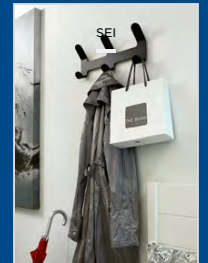
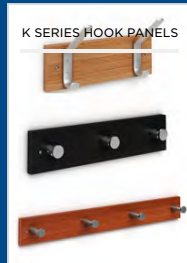
ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.

	LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
		YIN-PH	3 3/8" 2 1/2" 1 5/8"	1 lbs.	Under table or counter hook to hold purses or bags.	Silver, White, Sand or Black	85.00	54.40	52.70	51.00

COAT HOOK STRIPS

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT HOOK STRIPS



ALOES MEW

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	MEW-1	2 3/4" 3 1/4" 3 3/16"	1 lb.	Single coat hook	Strip in White, Sand, Silver or Black, knob in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green	65.00	41.60	40.30	39.00
	MEW-2	2 3/4" 9 7/8" 3 3/16"	2 lbs.	Hook strip with two coat hooks.	Strip in White, Sand, Silver or Black, knob in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green	165.00	105.60	102.30	99.00
	MEW-3	2 3/4" 16 9/16" 3 3/16"	3 lbs.	Hook strip with three coat hooks.	Strip in White, Sand, Silver or Black, knob in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green	205.00	131.20	127.10	123.00
	MEW-5	2 3/4" 29 15/16" 3 3/16"	5 lbs.	Hook strip with five coat hooks.	Strip in White, Sand, Silver or Black, knob in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green	285.00	182.40	176.70	171.00

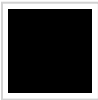
ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	CLIMB-10	1 15/16" 1 3/4" 2 1/2"	1/4 lb.	Anodized aluminum hook rail with single hook.	Silver Matte Aluminum	155.00 While Supplies Last	99.20	96.10	93.00
	CLIMB-20	1 15/16" 7 5/8" 2 1/2"	1/2 lb.	Anodized aluminum hook rail with two hooks.	Silver Matte Aluminum	225.00 While Supplies Last	144.00	139.50	135.00
	CLIMB-30	1 15/16" 13 3/4" 2 1/2"	1 1/2 lbs.	Anodized aluminum hook rail with three hooks.	Silver Matte Aluminum	300.00 While Supplies Last	192.00	186.00	180.00
	CLIMB-40	1 15/16" 19 7/16" 2 1/2"	1 3/4 lbs.	Anodized aluminum hook rail with four hooks.	Silver Matte Aluminum	380.00 While Supplies Last	243.20	235.60	228.00
	CLIMB-70	1 15/16" 37 3/16" 2 1/2"	3 lbs.	Anodized aluminum hook rail with seven hooks.	Silver Matte Aluminum	610.00 While Supplies Last	390.40	378.20	366.00

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Toffee RAL 1019

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

Each JUST Coat Hook Strip comes with both an end cap and a connector. Including both allows JUST to be used either as a standalone piece or in a configuration with multiple adjacent units. Wall anchors and screws are also included.

Hook positioning is adjustable on the aluminum rail for desired horizontal spacing.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
24	JUST-20	5" 7 7/8" 3"	1 lb.	Hook strip constructed of a textured painted aluminum plate with 2 adjustable plastic hooks.	Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Toffee RAL 1019 with matching plastic hooks.	215.00	137.60	133.30	129.00
1444	JUST-50	5" 19 5/8" 3"	1 1/2 lbs.	Hook strip constructed of a textured painted aluminum plate with 4 adjustable plastic hooks.	Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Toffee RAL 1019 with matching plastic hooks.	315.00	201.60	195.30	189.00
144444	JUST-90	5" 35 3/8" 3"	2 lbs.	Hook strip constructed of a textured painted aluminum plate with 6 adjustable plastic hooks.	Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Toffee RAL 1019 with matching plastic hooks.	425.00	272.00	263.50	255.00

K SERIES HOOK PANELS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Specify K-Series hooks separately.

TSCA Title VI Compliant.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	2K-21N	4" 12" 4 5/8"	3 lbs.	Hook Panel with two K-21S hooks	Black or Anodized Silver Painted Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	180.00	115.20	111.60	108.00
	3K-21N	4" 18" 4 5/8"	4 lbs.	Hook Panel with three K-21S hooks	Black or Anodized Silver Painted with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	255.00	163.20	158.10	153.00
	4K-21N	4" 34" 4 5/8"	5 lbs.	Hook Panel with four K-21S hooks	Black or Anodized Silver Painted with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	330.00	211.20	204.60	198.00
	2K-50C	4" 12" 2 5/16"	3 lbs.	Hook Panel with two K-50C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	150.00	96.00	93.00	90.00
	3K-50C	4" 18" 2 5/16"	4 lbs.	Hook Panel with three K-50C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	225.00	144.00	139.50	135.00
	4K-50C	4" 34" 2 5/16"	5 lbs.	Hook Panel with four K-50C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	285.00	182.40	176.70	171.00
	2K-50BC	4" 12" 2 5/16"	3 lbs.	Hook Panel with two K-50BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	160.00	102.40	99.20	96.00
	3K-50BC	4" 18" 2 5/16"	4 lbs.	Hook Panel with three K-50BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	240.00	153.60	148.80	144.00

	4K-50BC	4" 34" 2 5/16"	5 lbs.	Hook Panel with four K-50BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	310.00	198.40	192.20	186.00
	2K-55C	4" 12" 3 9/16"	3 lbs.	Hook Panel with two K-55C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	160.00	102.40	99.20	96.00
	3K-55C	4" 18" 3 9/16"	4 lbs.	Hook Panel with three K-55C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	235.00	150.40	145.70	141.00
	4K-55C	4" 34" 3 9/16"	5 lbs.	Hook Panel with four K-55C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	295.00	188.80	182.90	177.00
	2K-55BC	4" 12" 3 9/16"	3 lbs.	Hook Panel with two K-55BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	165.00	105.60	102.30	99.00
	3K-55BC	4" 18" 3 9/16"	4 lbs.	Hook Panel with three K-55BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	240.00	153.60	148.80	144.00
	4K-55BC	4" 34" 3 9/16"	5 lbs.	Hook Panel with four K-55BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	315.00	201.60	195.30	189.00
	12" Panel For 2 hooks	4" 12" 3/4"	3 lbs. w/hooks	High pressure laminate panel	Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	45.00	28.80	27.90	27.00
	18" Panel For 3 hooks	4" 18" 3/4"	4 lbs. w/hooks	High pressure laminate panel	Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	55.00	35.20	34.10	33.00
	34" Panel For 4 hooks	4" 34" 3/4"	5 lbs. w/hooks	High pressure laminate panel	Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	65.00	41.60	40.30	39.00

KROK BOX

FINISH COLORS



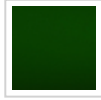
Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Red RAL 3009



Textured Green RAL 6009

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	KROK BOX	4 3/4" 19 3/4" 5 3/8"	5 lbs.	Textured painted steel storage box with four matching plastic coat hooks. Mounts to wall.	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Red RAL 3009 or Textured Green RAL 6009 with matching plastic hooks.	610.00	390.40	378.20	366.00

KROK HJH

FINISH COLORS



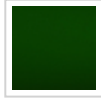
Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Red RAL 3009



Textured Green RAL 6009

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	KROK HJH-30	4 7/8" 11 13/16" 2 1/4"	2 lbs.	Textured painted steel hook strip with two matching plastic coat hooks.	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Red RAL 3009 or Textured Green RAL 6009 with matching plastic hooks.	190.00	121.60	117.80	114.00
	KROK HJH-60	4 7/8" 23 5/8" 2 1/4"	4 lbs.	Textured painted steel hook strip with five matching plastic coat hooks.	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Red RAL 3009 or Textured Green RAL 6009 with matching plastic hooks.	310.00	198.40	192.20	186.00
	KROK HJH-90	4 7/8" 35 7/16" 2 1/4"	6 lbs.	Textured painted steel hook strip with eight matching plastic coat hooks.	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Red RAL 3009 or Textured Green RAL 6009 with matching plastic hooks.	425.00	272.00	263.50	255.00

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured Grey White RAL 9002

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	NOMIS-3	3 7/8" 14 3/4" 3 3/8"	3 lbs.	Painted metal hook strip with 3 integrated hooks and wood mounting backplate.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Grey White RAL 9002	425.00	272.00	263.50	255.00
	NOMIS-8	3 7/8" 39 3/8" 3 3/8"	8 lbs.	Painted metal hook strip with 8 integrated hooks and wood mounting backplate.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Grey White RAL 9002	640.00	409.60	396.80	384.00

SECOND TREE

FINISH COLORS



Matte Oak



Matte White RAL 9003



Black



Textured Forge Grey

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

SECOND TREE utilizes a wall mounted plate that the hook strip slides into.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	SECOND TREE-3	5 1/8"	4 lbs.	Painted steel coat hook strip with three oak wood hooks.	Satin Black RAL 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Matte White RAL 9003 with Oak wood hooks.	480.00	307.20	297.60	288.00
		19"							
		4 3/16"							

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.

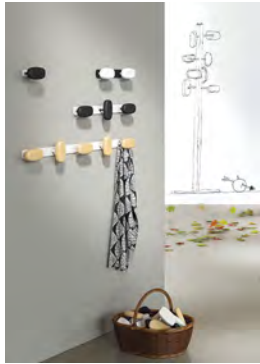


LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	SEI-10	7 1/16" 9 13/16" 2 15/16"	4 lbs.	Hook strip with two epoxy coated steel hat and coat hooks	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	485.00	310.40	300.70	291.00
	SEI-20	7 1/16" 17 11/16" 2 15/16"	6 lbs.	Hook strip with three epoxy coated steel hat and coat hooks.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	610.00	390.40	378.20	366.00

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Hook positions are fixed.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	SW-M2	2 1/8" 10 5/8" 2 7/8"	1 lb.	Painted metal hook strip with two wood hooks positioned horizontally.	Backplate and stem in White or Textured Black paint, with two wood hooks in Natural Beech, White or Black painted finish	130.00	83.20	80.60	78.00
	SW-M3	3 7/8" 17 5/16" 2 7/8"	2 lbs.	Painted metal hook strip with three wood hooks. Center hook is positioned vertically, two outer hooks are positioned horizontally.	Backplate and stem in White or Textured Black paint with three wood hooks in Natural Beech, White or Black painted finish.	200.00	128.00	124.00	120.00
	SW-M5	3 7/8" 30 5/8" 2 7/8"	4 lbs.	Painted metal hook strip with five wood hooks. Hooks alternate between horizontal and vertical positioning.	Backplate and stem in White or Textured Black paint with five wood hooks in Natural Beech, White or Black painted finish.	320.00	204.80	198.40	192.00

STAINLESS STEEL

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	K-41ST	5 1/8" 3/4" 4"	1/2 lb.	Single hook	Stainless Steel	35.00 quick ship	22.40	21.70	21.00
	2K-41ST	4" 12" 4 1/4"	3 lbs.	Two hook panel	Stainless Steel	105.00 quick ship	67.20	65.10	63.00
	3K-41ST	4" 18" 4 1/4"	4 lbs.	Three hook panel	Stainless Steel	145.00 quick ship	92.80	89.90	87.00
	6K-41ST	4" 36" 4 1/4"	6 lbs.	Six hook panel	Stainless Steel	215.00 quick ship	137.60	133.30	129.00

STAL

FINISH COLORS



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Stainless Steel

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

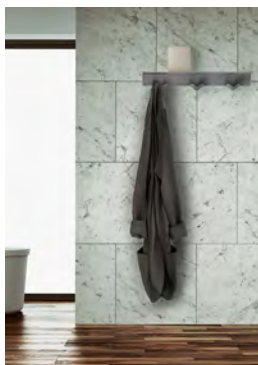
Mounts directly to the wall with screws. Screws are included, mollies/toggle bolts not included.

Hook spacing allows for multiple units to be mounted side by side while maintaining consistent spacing.

Weight capacity of approximately 5lbs. per hook.

Stainless steel of STAL is Grade 430.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	STAL-1N-P	5 3/16" 3 15/16" 3 11/16"	1 lb.	Painted steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single hook above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	80.00	51.20	49.60	48.00
	STAL-1N-SS	5 3/16" 3 15/16" 3 11/16"	1 lb.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single hook above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	85.00	54.40	52.70	51.00
	STAL-1W-P	5 1/4" 4" 3 11/16"	3 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single shelf above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	85.00	54.40	52.70	51.00
	STAL-1W-SS	5 1/4" 4" 3 11/16"	3 lbs.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single shelf above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	95.00	60.80	58.90	57.00
	STAL-3-P	5 1/4" 30" 3 11/16"	5 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted hook strip with 3 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	200.00	128.00	124.00	120.00
	STAL-3-SS	5 1/4" 30" 3 11/16"	5 lbs.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook strip with 3 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	255.00	163.20	158.10	153.00
	STAL-4-P	5 1/4" 40" 3 11/16"	6 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted hook strip with 4 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	220.00	140.80	136.40	132.00
	STAL-4-SS	5 1/4" 40" 3 11/16"	6 lbs.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook strip with 4 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	285.00	182.40	176.70	171.00

	STAL-5-P	5 1/4" 50" 3 11/16"	7 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted hook strip with 5 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	305.00	195.20	189.10	183.00
	STAL-5-SS	5 1/4" 50" 3 11/16"	7 lbs.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook strip with 5 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	365.00	233.60	226.30	219.00

STICKS HJH

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET 	TIER II NET 	TIER III NET
	STICKS-HJH-30	4 15/16" 11 13/16" 2 15/16"	1 lb.	Hook rail with two white plastic hat and coat hooks.	Varnished Natural Oak rail	350.00	224.00	217.00	210.00
	STICKS-HJH-60	4 15/16" 23 5/8" 2 15/16"	2 lbs.	Hook rail with five white plastic hat and coat hooks.	Varnished Natural Oak rail	530.00	339.20	328.60	318.00
	STICKS-HJH-90	4 15/16" 35 7/16" 2 15/16"	3 lbs.	Hook rail with eight white plastic hat and coat hooks.	Varnished Natural Oak rail	695.00	444.80	430.90	417.00

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	T-H-30	3 1/8" 11 13/16" 3 1/8"	2 lbs.	Round hook rail with three grey plastic hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	135.00	86.40	83.70	81.00
	T-H-60	3 1/8" 23 5/8" 3 1/8"	3 lbs.	Round hook rail with six grey plastic hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	230.00	147.20	142.60	138.00
	T-H-90	3 1/8" 35 7/16" 3 1/8"	3 lbs.	Round hook rail with nine grey plastic hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	315.00	201.60	195.30	189.00
	T-H-120	3 1/8" 47 1/4" 3 1/8"	4 lbs.	Round hook rail with twelve grey plastic hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	395.00	252.80	244.90	237.00

TERTIO HJH

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	T-HJH-30	3 3/4" 11 13/16" 4 3/4"	2 lbs.	Hook rail with three grey plastic hat & coat hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	140.00	89.60	86.80	84.00
	T-HJH-60	3 3/4" 23 5/8" 4 3/4"	3 lbs.	Hook rail with six grey plastic hat & coat hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	280.00	179.20	173.60	168.00
	T-HJH-90	3 3/4" 35 7/16" 4 3/4"	4 lbs.	Hook rail with nine grey plastic hat & coat hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	390.00	249.60	241.80	234.00
	T-HJH-120	3 3/4" 47 1/4" 4 3/4"	5 lbs.	Hook rail with twelve grey plastic hat & coat hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	465.00	297.60	288.30	279.00

COAT TREES

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT TREES



ALOES MET

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	MET	67" 15" round	20 lbs.	Coat tree with steel frame and 6 knobs in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green.	Frame in Black, Silver , White, Sand or Chocolate	620.00  quick ship	396.80	384.40	372.00

BRANCH

FRAME FINISH COLORS



Anodized Aluminum



White

BASE & HOOK FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	BRANCH-01	74 7/8" 12 7/8" 12 7/8"	23 lbs.	Coat tree with 5 painted steel hooks, square base and painted or anodized aluminum post.	Base and hooks in White Gloss, Textured Black RAL 9011 or Textured Forge Grey with post in Anodized Aluminum or White Gloss	1,035.00 While Supplies Last	662.40	641.70	621.00

HELIX

FRAME FINISH COLORS



Anodized
Aluminum



White

BASE & HOOK FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge
Grey



White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

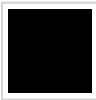
Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	HELIX-O1	70" 12 3/4" round	20 lbs.	Coat tree with painted steel base and 6 painted steel hooks and painted aluminum post.	Base and hooks in White Gloss, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Textured Forge Grey with post in Anodized Aluminum or White Gloss	1,110.00 While Supplies Last	710.40	688.20	666.00
	HELIX-JR	36 5/8" 8 9/16" round	10 lbs.	Junior height unit for coat/purse/bag with painted steel base and 3 painted steel hooks and painted aluminum post.	Base, hooks and post in White Gloss, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Textured Forge Grey.	665.00 While Supplies Last	425.60	412.30	399.00

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Rust Brown RAL 8002

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Use with TUBULUS, UNIVERSUM or any standard 1 1/2" open hook hanger or hang garments directly on the coat tree.

Ships unassembled in a single carton, minimal assembly required.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	HJW	63" 21 3/4" 24 3/8"	23.5lbs	Textured painted steel coat tree.	Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Rust Brown RAL 8002	945.00	604.80	585.90	567.00

NANAME

FINISH COLORS



Matte White



Textured Forge Grey



Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

NANAME holds 3 coats.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	NANAME	74 1/2" 12 3/4" round	18 lbs.	Painted steel coat tree with round base.	Matte White RAL 9003, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Textured Forge Grey	1,610.00	1,030.40	998.20	966.00

PALADINO

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	PALADINO	68 1/2" 13 11/16" round	12 lbs.	Coat tree in epoxy coated steel with round base and dark grey plastic hooks.	Dark Grey	575.00	368.00	356.50	345.00

SECOND TREE

COLUMN & BASE FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Matte White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	SECOND TREE	74 3/4" 17 3/4" 17 3/4"	19 lbs.	Painted steel coat tree with five oak wood hooks.	Satin Black Ral 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Matte White Ral 9003 with Oak wood hooks.	1,700.00	1,088.00	1,054.00	1,020.00

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Hook positions are fixed - three vertically, three horizontally.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹			TIER II NET ¹			TIER III NET		
	SW-B6	64 5/8" 13 3/8" 13 3/8"	16 lbs.	Coat tree with lower half of post and base in steel. Upper half of post in wood with 6 wood hooks.	Top portion of post in Natural Beech with bottom half of post and base painted in White or Textured Black. Wood hooks in Natural Beech, White or Black paint finish.	860.00	550.40			533.20			516.00		

SLIDE

FINISH COLORS2



Textured White RAL 9016



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Hooks can be adjusted from side to side and up and down.

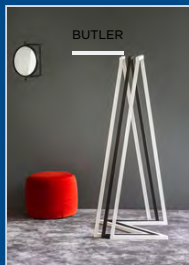
Slide hooks can be purchased separately

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	SLIDE G1	67 5/8" 11 3/4" round	21 lbs.	Coat tree with painted metal base and post and six white plastic hooks	Textured White RAL 9016 with matching plastic hooks.	580.00	371.20	359.60	348.00
	SLIDE G2	67 5/8" 21 1/2" 9 7/8"	30 lbs.	Coat tree with metal base and two posts each containing six white plastic hooks	Textured White RAL 9016 with matching plastic hooks.	1,005.00	643.20	623.10	603.00
	SLIDE G3	67 5/8" 33 3/8" 9 7/8"	45 lbs.	Coat tree with metal base and three posts each containing six white plastic hooks	Textured White RAL 9016 with matching plastic hooks.	1,445.00	924.80	895.90	867.00

COAT RACKS

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT RACKS



BUTLER

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL
9005



Textured White RAL
9016



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	BUTLER	59 1/16" 21 5/8" 18 7/8"	14 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack with unique zig-zag base.	Textured White RAL 9016 or Textured Black RAL 9005	955.00	611.20	592.10	573.00
	BUTLER-BASE	1/2" 21 3/4" 19 1/4"	8 lbs.	Painted steel base plate to store bags or shoes on Butler Coat Rack.	Textured White RAL 9016 or Textured Black RAL 9005	405.00	259.20	251.10	243.00
	BUTLER-HOOKS	4 3/8" 1 1/4" 1 1/2"	1/2 lb.	Set of 3 chrome hanging hooks for Butler Coat Rack.	Chrome	160.00	102.40	99.20	96.00

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Multiple units can be stored side by side efficiently with the unique zig-zag base.

Pair BUTLER with TUBULUS, UNIVERSUM or any standard 1 1/2" open hook hangers.

Sample chips available.

DS SERIES

FINISH COLORS



Black



Medium Grey



Sandstone

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Single sided DS units ("DSF") ship via UPS; double sided DS units ("DDF") ship via common carrier.

Hanger style units accept standard 1-1/2" open hangers, CL closed loop hangers or R1.5 receptacles with MG17PP T-Top or MG17B ball top hangers.

A maximum of 5 hangers per foot are recommended on all DS Series floor racks.

Some hanger bar deflection is possible on 5ft. units.

Designer Series racks require use of CBA caster base assembly which includes CST4 2" casters.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	DSF-3H	61" 36" 18 3/8"	36 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	655.00 quick ship	419.20	406.10	393.00
	DSF-4H	61" 48" 18 3/8"	40 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	695.00 quick ship	444.80	430.90	417.00
	DSF-5H	61" 60" 18 3/8"	45 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	760.00 quick ship	486.40	471.20	456.00
	DSF-3HA	61" 36" 18 3/8"	36 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	740.00	473.60	458.80	444.00
	DSF-4HA	61" 48" 18 3/8"	40 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	800.00	512.00	496.00	480.00
	DSF-5HA	61" 60" 18 3/8"	45 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	875.00	560.00	542.50	525.00
	DDF-3H	61" 36" 27 3/8"	47 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	1,010.00	646.40	626.20	606.00
	DDF-4H	61" 48" 27 3/8"	53 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	1,075.00	688.00	666.50	645.00

	DDF-5H	61" 60" 27 3/8"	59 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	1,160.00	742.40	719.20	696.00
	DDF-3HA	61" 36" 27 3/8"	47 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	1,160.00	742.40	719.20	696.00
	DDF-4HA	61" 48" 27 3/8"	53 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	1,245.00	796.80	771.90	747.00
	DDF-5HA	61" 60" 27 3/8"	59 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	1,330.00	851.20	824.60	798.00
	DSF-3K	61" 36" 18 3/8"	38 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 6x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey Sandstone Black each with Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	730.00	467.20	452.60	438.00
	DSF-4K	61" 48" 18 3/8"	42 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 8x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey Sandstone Black each with Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	775.00	496.00	480.50	465.00
	DSF-5K	61" 60" 18 3/8"	47 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 12x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey Sandstone Black each with Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	825.00	528.00	511.50	495.00
	DSF-3KA	61" 36" 18 3/8"	38 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 6x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with aluminum Shelf Tubes and Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	825.00	528.00	511.50	495.00
	DSF-4KA	61" 48" 18 3/8"	42 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 8x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes and Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	890.00	569.60	551.80	534.00
	DSF-5KA	61" 60" 18 3/8"	47 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 12x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes and Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	960.00	614.40	595.20	576.00
	CBA-36	Add 3" to height of rack 34" N/A	9 lbs.	Set of 4-2 1/2" Double wheel locking casters with Spacer Bar and Shock Bracing. For Models DSF-3 and DDF-3 use CBA-36. Specify whether a Single (DSF) or Double(DDF) is needed.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black with Black Casters	190.00	121.60	117.80	114.00
	CBA-48	Add 3" to height of rack 46" N/A	10 lbs.	Set of 4-2 1/2" Double wheel locking casters with Spacer Bar and Shock Bracing. For Models DSF-4 and DDF-4 use CBA-48. Specify whether a Single (DSF) or Double(DDF) is needed.	Medium Grey Sandstone Black with Black Casters	200.00	128.00	124.00	120.00

	CBA-60	Add 3" to height of rack 58" N/A	11 lbs.	Set of 4-2 1/2" Double wheel locking casters with Spacer Bar and Shock Bracing. For Models DSF-5 and DDF-5 use Model CBA-60. Specify whether a Single (DSF) or Double(DDF) is needed.	Medium Grey Sandstone Black with Black Casters	220.00	140.80	136.40	132.00

DS SERIES WALL RACKS

FINISH COLORS



Black



Lunar White



Medium Grey



Sandstone



Bronze Metallic



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

Hanger style units (DS-H) accept standard 1-1/2" open hangers, CL closed loop hangers or R1.5 receptacles with MG17 PP T-Top or MG17B ball top hangers.

A maximum of 5 hangers per foot are recommended on all DS Series wall racks.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	DS-2H	6 1/2" 24" 11 1/2"	8 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	235.00  quick ship	150.40	145.70	141.00
	DS-3H	6 1/2" 36" 11 1/2"	11 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	285.00  quick ship	182.40	176.70	171.00
	DS-4H	6 1/2" 48" 11 1/2"	13 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	310.00  quick ship	198.40	192.20	186.00
	DS-5H	6 1/2" 60" 11 1/2"	15 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	380.00  quick ship	243.20	235.60	228.00
	DS-6H	6 1/2" 72" 11 1/2"	17 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	445.00  quick ship	284.80	275.90	267.00
	DS-2HA	6 1/2" 24" 11 1/2"	6 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	260.00  quick ship	166.40	161.20	156.00
	DS-3HA	6 1/2" 36" 11 1/2"	9 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	300.00  quick ship	192.00	186.00	180.00
	DS-4HA	6 1/2" 48" 11 1/2"	10 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	335.00  quick ship	214.40	207.70	201.00

	DS-5HA	6 1/2" 60" 11 1/2"	13 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	440.00	281.60	272.80	264.00
						 quick ship			
	DS-6HA	6 1/2" 72" 11 1/2"	15 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	485.00	310.40	300.70	291.00
						 quick ship			
	DS-2HO	6 1/2" 24" 11 1/2"	6 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	260.00	166.40	161.20	156.00
	DS-3HO	6 1/2" 36" 11 1/2"	9 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	360.00	230.40	223.20	216.00
	DS-4HO	6 1/2" 48" 11 1/2"	10 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	400.00	256.00	248.00	240.00
	DS-5HO	6 1/2" 60" 11 1/2"	13 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	535.00	342.40	331.70	321.00
	DS-6HO	6 1/2" 72" 11 1/2"	15 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	570.00	364.80	353.40	342.00
	DS-2K	6 1/2" 24" 11 1/2"	8 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with 4x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	260.00	166.40	161.20	156.00
	DS-3K	6 1/2" 36" 11 1/2"	10 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with 6x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	300.00	192.00	186.00	180.00
	DS-4K	6 1/2" 48" 11 1/2"	12 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with 8x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	355.00	227.20	220.10	213.00
	DS-5K	6 1/2" 60" 11 1/2"	14 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with 12x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	415.00	265.60	257.30	249.00
	DS-6K	6 1/2" 72" 11 1/2"	16 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with 16x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	500.00	320.00	310.00	300.00

	DS-2KA	6 1/2" 24" 11 1/2"	6 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and 4x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	285.00	182.40	176.70	171.00
	DS-3KA	6 1/2" 36" 11 1/2"	7 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and 6x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	335.00	214.40	207.70	201.00
	DS-4KA	6 1/2" 48" 11 1/2"	8 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and 8x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	380.00	243.20	235.60	228.00
	DS-5KA	6 1/2" 60" 11 1/2"	12 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and 12x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	445.00	284.80	275.90	267.00
	DS-6KA	6 1/2" 72" 11 1/2"	14 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and 16x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	570.00	364.80	353.40	342.00
	DS-2U	6 1/2" 24" 11 1/2"	6 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	175.00	112.00	108.50	105.00
	DS-3U	6 1/2" 36" 11 1/2"	8 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	225.00	144.00	139.50	135.00
	DS-4U	6 1/2" 48" 11 1/2"	10 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	290.00	185.60	179.80	174.00
	DS-5U	6 1/2" 60" 11 1/2"	12 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	330.00	211.20	204.60	198.00
	DS-6U	6 1/2" 72" 11 1/2"	15 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	360.00	230.40	223.20	216.00
	DS-2UA	6 1/2" 24" 11 1/2"	4 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	195.00	124.80	120.90	117.00
	DS-3UA	6 1/2" 36" 11 1/2"	5 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	260.00	166.40	161.20	156.00
	DS-4UA	6 1/2" 48" 11 1/2"	6 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	310.00	198.40	192.20	186.00

	DS-5UA	6 1/2" 60" 11 1/2"	11 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	380.00	243.20	235.60	228.00
	DS-6UA	6 1/2" 72" 11 1/2"	14 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	410.00	262.40	254.20	246.00
	DS-2UO	6 1/2" 24" 11 1/2"	4 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	225.00	144.00	139.50	135.00
	DS-3UO	6 1/2" 36" 11 1/2"	5 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	270.00	172.80	167.40	162.00
	DS-4UO	6 1/2" 48" 11 1/2"	6 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	335.00	214.40	207.70	201.00
	DS-5UO	6 1/2" 60" 11 1/2"	11 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	415.00	265.60	257.30	249.00
	DS-6UO	6 1/2" 72" 11 1/2"	14 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	500.00	320.00	310.00	300.00

FRAME

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016

PANEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Mirror

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

FRAME models with melamine or mirror panel must be anchored to the wall for stability. Hardware provided.

Pair FRAME with TUBULUS, UNIVERSUM or any standard 1 1/2" open hook hangers.

Assembly required.

Sample chips available.

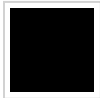


LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	FRAME-DV47	66 15/16" 17 3/4" 18 1/2"	23 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	1,555.00	995.20	964.10	933.00
	FRAME-DV47-P	66 15/16" 17 3/4" 18 1/2"	40 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack with melamine panel. Wall mount required for stability.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016 with Black melamine panel	2,335.00	1,494.40	1,447.70	1,401.00
	FRAME-DV47-S	66 15/16" 17 3/4" 18 1/2"	52 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack with mirror. Wall mount required for stability.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	2,860.00	1,830.40	1,773.20	1,716.00
	FRAME-DV89	66 15/16" 17 3/4" 35 1/16"	25 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	1,720.00	1,100.80	1,066.40	1,032.00
	FRAME-DV89-P	66 15/16" 17 3/4" 35 1/16"	43 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack with melamine panel. Wall mount required for stability.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016 with Black melamine panel	2,490.00	1,593.60	1,543.80	1,494.00
	FRAME-DV89-S	66 15/16" 17 3/4" 35 1/16"	54 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack with mirror. Wall mount required for stability.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	2,915.00	1,865.60	1,807.30	1,749.00

FRAME-HK-DBL	3 5/8" 1" 1 7/8"	1/2 lb.	Set of 3 double sided hooks for use with FRAME coat racks.	Textured Black	160.00	102.40	99.20	96.00
--------------	------------------------	---------	--	----------------	--------	--------	-------	-------

FRAME WALL

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



ADDITIONAL NOTES

FRAME-S ships via common carrier; FRAME-W ships via UPS.

Pair FRAME Wall with TUBULUS, UNIVERSUM or any standard 1 1/2" open hook hanger.

Wall anchors and screws are included.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	FRAME-W	17 3/4" 17 3/4" 12 5/8"	3 1/2 lbs.	Wall mounted painted steel coat rack.	Textured Black	620.00	396.80	384.40	372.00
	FRAME-S	12 5/8" 25 5/8" 12 5/8"	13 1/2 lbs.	Wall mounted painted steel coat rack with mirror.	Textured Black	1,180.00	755.20	731.60	708.00
	FRAME-HK	1 3/8" 1" 1 7/8"	1/4 lb.	Set of 3 hooks for use with FRAME Wall coat racks.	Textured Black	160.00	102.40	99.20	96.00

MEGA RAK

FINISH COLORS



Charcoal Grey



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Junior height (48" High) available for all Mega Rak models. Specify "Junior Height" on purchase order. Additional charge of \$79.00 net per unit applies.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ¹	TIER II NET ¹	TIER III NET
	MR-801H	81" Closed 60" Open 25" 18" Closed 97" Open	99 lbs.	Hanger style folding rack with wire grid shelves on 4" ball bearing locking casters. Holds up to 100 coats. Use with MG-17PM, any 1-1/2" open hook or mini hook hangers.	Charcoal Grey Frame with Medium Grey Shelf	2,335.00	1,494.40	1,447.70	1,401.00
	MR-801K	81" Closed 60" Open 25" 18" Closed 97" Open	125 lbs.	Hook style folding rack with wire grid shelves on 4" ball bearing locking casters. Comes complete with 48K-73 triple prong hooks, capacity 144 coats	Charcoal Grey Frame with Medium Grey Shelf	2,610.00	1,670.40	1,618.20	1,566.00
	MR-611H	81" Closed 60" Open 25" 18" Closed 72" Open	107 lbs.	Hanger style folding rack with 1" stainless steel hanger bars on 4" ball bearing locking casters. Holds up to 72 coats. Use with MG-17PH or any standard 1-1/2" open hook hanger.	Black	2,240.00	1,433.60	1,388.80	1,344.00
	MR-611K	81" Closed 60" Open 25" 18" Closed 72" Open	120 lbs.	Hook style folding rack, on 4" ball bearing locking casters. Comes complete with 40K-73 triple prong hooks, capacity 120 coats.	Black	2,335.00	1,494.40	1,447.70	1,401.00
	MR-UMB	10" 10" 3"	5 lbs.	Set of 2 umbrella holders which attach to the frame capacity 6 umbrellas	Charcoal Grey	105.00	67.20	65.10	63.00
	MR-HC	N/A		Set of 4 hooks to store hangers on Mega Rak. Must be used with MG17OHN hangers only. Must be ordered at same time as Mega Rak unit.	Chrome	80.00	51.20	49.60	48.00

OFFICE RAK

FINISH COLORS



Black



Medium Grey



Sandstone

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Office Rak can be adapted for use with CST4 casters.

Office Rak is standard with MG17PM Charcoal Grey hangers.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⁱ	TIER II NET ⁱ	TIER III NET
	OR-2A	60" 24" 18"	40 lbs	Single sided coat rack with hanger spacers, two lower umbrella holders and a top and bottom shelf. Includes 8x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	865.00  quick ship	553.60	536.30	519.00
	OR-3A	60" 36" 18"	45 lbs	Single sided coat rack with hanger spacers, two lower umbrella holders and a top and bottom shelf. Includes 12x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	950.00  quick ship	608.00	589.00	570.00
	OR-4A	60" 48" 18"	51 lbs	Single sided coat rack with hanger spacers, two lower umbrella holders and a top and bottom shelf. Includes 16x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	995.00  quick ship	636.80	616.90	597.00
	OR-2B	60" 24" 18"	33 lbs	Single sided coat rack with a top shelf. Includes 8x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	655.00  quick ship	419.20	406.10	393.00
	OR-3B	60" 36" 18"	35 lbs	Single sided coat rack with a top shelf. Includes 12x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	695.00  quick ship	444.80	430.90	417.00
	OR-4B	60" 48" 18"	40 lbs	Single sided coat rack with a top shelf. Includes 16x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	780.00  quick ship	499.20	483.60	468.00
	CST-4	2 1/2"	3 lbs	Set of 4 Double wheel locking furniture casters. Add 2 1/2" to height of rack. For use with OR, RR and Designer Series* style racks.	Black	75.00  quick ship	48.00	46.50	45.00

RAP RAK

FINISH COLORS



Black



Medium Grey



Sandstone

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Hanger capacity 40-48 coats or use with KSF-4

Rap Rak units accept theft deterrent MG17PM hangers or any standard 1-1/2" open hook or 5/8" mini hook hangers.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	RR-4F	60" 48" 23"	39 lbs	Double Sided Floor Rack	Black, Medium Grey or Sandstone	790.00	505.60	489.80	474.00
						 quick ship			
	RR4F-HD	60" 48" 23"	39 lbs	Heavy Duty Double Sided Floor Rack with upper and lower spacer bars	Black	830.00	531.20	514.60	498.00
	RR-4J	48" 48" 23"	39 lbs	Double Sided Floor Rack-Junior Height	Black, Medium Grey or Sandstone	790.00	505.60	489.80	474.00
	KSF-4	3 1/4" 46" 2 1/2"	9 lbs	Two 4 ft. Hook Rails with 10 K-73 Triple Prong Hooks-30 capacity for use with RR-4F or RR-4J only	Medium Grey, Black or Sandstone Rail w/Charcoal Grey Hooks	205.00	131.20	127.10	123.00
	CST-4	2 1/2"	3 lbs	Set of 4 Double wheel locking furniture casters. Add 2 1/2" to height of rack. For use with OR, RR and Designer Series* style racks	Black	75.00	48.00	46.50	45.00
						 quick ship			
	CST-4RE	4"	5 lbs	Set of 4 Heavy Duty 4" locking casters. Add 4" to height of rack. For use with RR and DDF style racks only. (Caster base assembly still required for DDF)	Black	170.00	108.80	105.40	102.00

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	T-EV/K-100	66 15/16" 39 3/8" 23 5/8"	39 lbs.	Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated frames with satin anodized aluminum shelf, includes 10 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	2,655.00	1,699.20	1,646.10	1,593.00
	T-DV/K-100	66 15/16" 39 3/8" 40 3/16"	47 lbs.	Double Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated frames with satin anodized aluminum shelf, includes 20 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	3,670.00	2,348.80	2,275.40	2,202.00
	T-UMB-100	19 11/16" 39 3/8" 5 9/16"	15 lbs.	Umbrella Stand which integrates into the EV model complete with drip tray and rubber mat.	Satin Anodized Aluminum	955.00	611.20	592.10	573.00

TERTIO W/K

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	T-W/K-60	11 13/16" 23 5/8" 21 1/4"	7 lbs.	Wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 6 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	895.00	572.80	554.90	537.00
	T-W/K-100	11 13/16" 39 3/8" 21 1/4"	12 lbs.	Wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 10 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	1,255.00	803.20	778.10	753.00
	T-W/K-120	11 13/16" 47 1/4" 21 1/4"	14 lbs.	Wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 12 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	1,450.00	928.00	899.00	870.00
	T-W/K-150	11 13/16" 59 1/16" 21 1/4"	17 lbs.	Wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 14 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	1,890.00	1,209.60	1,171.80	1,134.00
	T-W/K-180	11 13/16" 70 7/8" 21 1/4"	21 lbs.	Wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 18 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	2,170.00	1,388.80	1,345.40	1,302.00

TERTIO W2

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	T-W2-60	6 5/16" 23 5/8" 13"	7 lbs.	Hook style wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 11 dark grey plastic hooks.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	695.00	444.80	430.90	417.00
	T-W2-90	6 5/16" 35 7/16" 13"	10 lbs.	Hook style wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 17 dark grey plastic hooks.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	930.00	595.20	576.60	558.00
	T-W2-120	6 5/16" 47 1/4" 13"	14 lbs.	Hook style wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 23 dark grey plastic hooks.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	1,130.00	723.20	700.60	678.00

COAT HANGERS

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT HANGERS



GRIP

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	GRIP	9 3/4" 17 5/8" 11/16"	3 lbs.	Beech coat hanger with black rubber coating, hook in black galvanized steel. Quantity of 1.	Black	32.00	20.48	19.84	19.20
	GRIP-10	9 3/4" 17 5/8" 11/16"	3 lbs.	Beech coat hanger with black rubber coating, hook in black galvanized steel. Quantity of 10.	Black	315.00	201.60	195.30	189.00

HANGER RECEPTACLES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET ⓘ	TIER II NET ⓘ	TIER III NET
	R1.5	2 1/2" 1 15/16" 1/2"	1/4 lb.	Receptacle for 1 1/4" O.D. hanger rod	Plated steel	15.00	9.60	9.30	9.00
	SR.34	2 3/16" 7/8" 7/8"	1/4 lb.	Receptacle for 3/4" square tube	Black or Charcoal Grey	15.00	9.60	9.30	9.00

MOLDED POLYSTYRENE HANGERS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	MG-17PM	8 7/8" 17" 3/4"	1/4 lb.	Slotted plastic anti-theft design 1 ea	Black, Charcoal Grey	25.00	16.00	15.50	15.00
						 quick ship			
	MG-17PM-6	8 7/8" 17" 3/4"	3 lbs.	Slotted plastic anti-theft design 6 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	90.00	57.60	55.80	54.00
	MG-17PM-24	8 7/8" 17" 3/4"	8 lbs.	Slotted plastic anti-theft design 24 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	245.00	156.80	151.90	147.00
	MG-17PM-100	8 7/8" 17" 3/4"	30 lbs.	Slotted plastic anti-theft design 100 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	910.00	582.40	564.20	546.00
	MG-17PH	9" 17" 3/4"	1/4 lb.	Open hook polystyrene 1 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	25.00	16.00	15.50	15.00
						 quick ship			
	MG-17PH-6	9" 17" 3/4"	3 lbs.	Open hook polystyrene 6 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	90.00	57.60	55.80	54.00
	MG-17PH-24	9" 17" 3/4"	8 lbs.	Open hook polystyrene 24 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	245.00	156.80	151.90	147.00
	MG-17PH-100	9" 17" 3/4"	30 lbs.	Open hook polystyrene 100 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	910.00	582.40	564.20	546.00
	MG-17PS	7 7/8" 17" 3/4"	1/4 lb.	Mini hook polystyrene 1 ea	Black, Charcoal Grey	25.00	16.00	15.50	15.00
	MG-17PS-6	7 7/8" 17" 3/4"	3 lbs.	Mini hook polystyrene 6 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	90.00	57.60	55.80	54.00

	MG-17PS-24	7 7/8" 17" 3/4"	8 lbs.	Mini hook polystyrene 24 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	245.00	156.80	151.90	147.00
	MG-17PS-100	7 7/8" 17" 3/4"	30 lbs.	Mini hook polystyrene 100 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	910.00	582.40	564.20	546.00
	MG-17PX	6 7/8" 17" 3/4"	1/4 lb.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with SR34 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 1.	Black, Charcoal Grey	25.00	16.00	15.50	15.00
	MG-17PX-24	6 7/8" 17" 3/4"	8 lbs.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with SR34 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 24.	Black, Charcoal Grey	245.00	156.80	151.90	147.00
	MG-17PX-100	6 7/8" 17" 3/4"	30 lbs.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with SR34 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 100.	Black, Charcoal Grey	910.00	582.40	564.20	546.00
	MG-17PP	6 7/8" 17" 3/4"	1/4 lb.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with R1.5 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 1.	Black, Charcoal Grey	25.00	16.00	15.50	15.00
	MG-17PP-24	6 7/8" 17" 3/4"	8 lbs.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with R1.5 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 24.	Black, Charcoal Grey	245.00	156.80	151.90	147.00
	MG-17PP-100	6 7/8" 17" 3/4"	30 lbs.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with R1.5 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 100.	Black, Charcoal Grey	910.00	582.40	564.20	546.00

STEEL HANGERS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	MG-17OHN	7 5/8" 17" 1/8"	1/4 lb.	Wire open hook 1 ea	Silver	20.00	12.80	12.40	12.00
						quick ship			
	MG-17OHN-50	7 5/8" 17" 1/8"	18 lbs.	Wire open hook 50 pk	Silver	460.00	294.40	285.20	276.00
	MG-17CL	7 5/8" 17" 1/8"	1/4 lb.	Wire closed loop hanger 1 ea	Silver	20.00	12.80	12.40	12.00
						quick ship			
	MG-17CL-50	7 5/8" 17" 1/8"	18 lbs.	Wire closed loop hanger 50 pk	Silver	460.00	294.40	285.20	276.00

TUBULUS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H x W x D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE	TIER I NET	TIER II NET	TIER III NET
	TUB-100	7 7/8" 17 1/4" 7/8"	.5 lbs.	Plastic coat hanger with stainless steel open hook.	Black 9311, White 9310	50.00	32.00	31.00	30.00